WIN A COLOUR MONITOR - IF THE SPRITE IS RIGHT!

YOUR SPECTRUM

No.18 September 95p *Byte High, No Limit*

HACKS'N'HINTS

WILLY POWER

JSWII — POKEd Apart

DAMBUSTERS

DAM 'N' BLAST

We've Blown It Sky High!

INTERFACE 1

NEW ROM ANTICS

Shadow ROMs Revealed

YS ADVENTURE DESIGNER

GHOSTWRITER

Spirit Up Your Own Adventures

HARDWARE HELP

BITS 'N' PIECES

All Sorts Of Add-Ons

At last, the big performance printer at the lowest ever price

You only have to shop around to see that the Seikosha GP50S offers a totally new concept in value for money.

Designed specifically to be compatible with the Sinclair Spectrum and the ZX81, its compact body, unique uni-hammer printing system, wide range of features and surprisingly low cost, make the Seikosha GP50S a printer not to be missed.

The Seikosha GP50S features:

- Total Sinclair Spectrum and ZX81 compatibility
- Compact body, ideal for home use
- A print speed of 40 cps
- 46 column width
- Dot addressable graphics
- Printing of graphics image can be repeated
- Friction feed for roll or cut-sheet paper
- Takes plain paper up to 5" wide

You'll find the Seikosha GP50S at your local computer dealer.

DDL

5 King's Ride Park,
Ascot, Berks. SL5 8BP
Tel: 0990 28921
Telex: 846303 DD LTD G.

THE FORCE IN DISTRIBUTION

INSIDE YS

MEGAGAME

28 **Dam 'n' Blast** Who ya gonna call? *Dambusters*! The new wartime epic from US Gold goes down a bomb.

GAMES EXTRA

22 **Will Meet Again** Guess who's making a comeback? It's Willy's Jet-Setting sequel with more POKEs than you ever thought possible.

34 **Intelligence Test** Are you clever enough to unearth the mole and save the world? Become an office-Bond in *The Fourth Protocol.*

REVIEWS

20 **Bits 'n' Pieces** How many add-ons can you add on to your Speccy? *YS* hard man, *Stephen Adams*, surveys the field.

32 **Joystick Jury** We welcome a new face to the winning *YS* team. Join them for a full five pages of action packed reviews.

PROGRAMMING

51 **Hidden Extras** Discover more commands than you'd ever dreamed of. It's a giveaway!

27 **New Rom Antics** Interface 1 owners, your ROM is revealed. Plus a complete conversion table for all known versions.

46 **The Ghostwriter** Have you always longed to write your own adventures? The spirit was willing but the flesh was weak. Well, almost out of thin air we've produced the perfect DIY adventure designer.

PROGRAM POWER

30 **Bounzai** This mighty machine code tank attack marks the start of *Opportunity Knocks.* Don't pass up this chance of typing it in.

GAMES EXTRA

GO FOR GOLD 18
Join the *YS* gold rush in the search for those elusive medals.

GIVE US A CLUE 34
If you're constantly clueless about adventures, keep in touch here.

HACK FREE ZONE 64
No hacks please, we're gamesplayers. Plus the mad, mad world of *Spy vs Spy*!

COMPETITION

FERGUSON SPRITE COMPO 31
How'd your programs look on a Ferguson Monitor Colour TV? Design us a prize winning sprite and you could find out.

REGULARS

FRONTLINES 3
Full frontal *YS* news — well, it is page 3! Plus *Hacking Away, From The Hip* and *Hard Facts* too!

FORUM 15
Was that the postman's knock? It must be your letters!

PROGRAM POWER 53

BACK ISSUES 47

SUBSCRIPTIONS 31

INPUT/OUTPUT 60
You'll only get out what you've put in. It's the free *YS* billboard.

SPECIAL OFFERS

***YS* SOFTWARES** 18
If you're after a new game, look here first — and save yourself £££s!

***YS* MEGABASIC** 32
It's back! The *YS* Miracle MegaBasic.

CONTACT

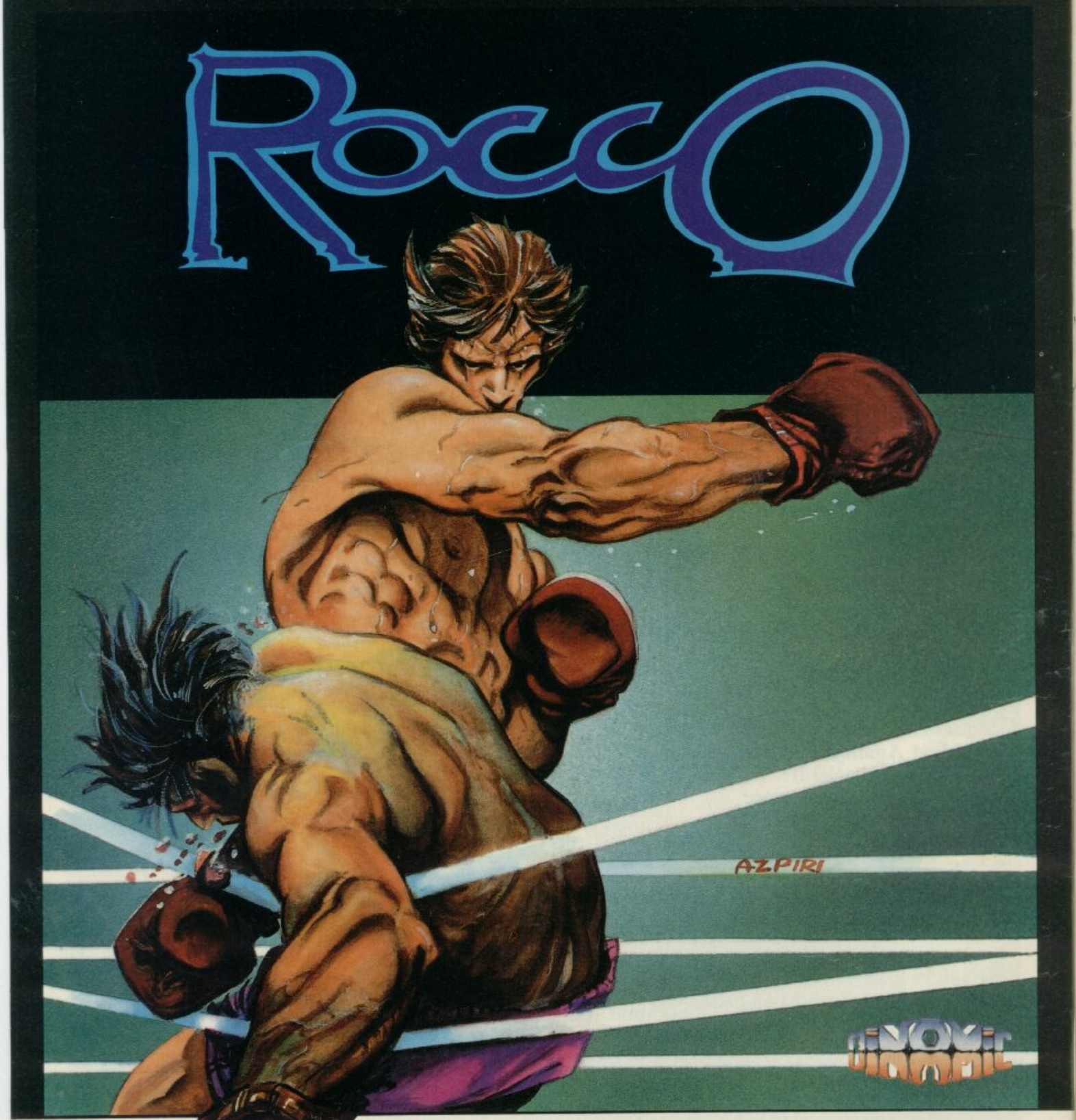
01-631 1433
EDITORIAL ENQUIRIES
Kevin Cox
PUBLISHING ENQUIRIES
Stephen England

01-580 0504/ 631 1433
ADVERTISEMENT ENQUIRIES
David Baskerville

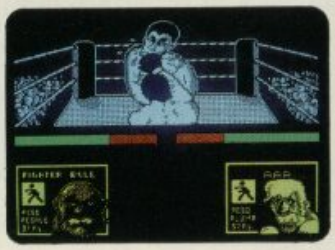
01-636 2416
YS HELPLINE
Peter Shaw
(*YS* Helpline enquiries between 10am-1pm and 2-5pm, Wednesdays and Fridays *only*!)

Your Spectrum, Sportscene Specialist Press, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

ROCCO



3D action as you take on the challenge of a lifetime against CIMBEL-LIN, TED MATARE, JANSEN SINO and FIGHTER BULL. Emerge victorious from all 4 rounds and you'll more than have earned the WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP CROWN.



SPECTRUM 48K £7.95

Gremlin Graphics

Gremlin Graphics, Alpha House, 10 Carver Street, Sheffield S1 4FS. Tel: (0742) 753423

FRONTLINES

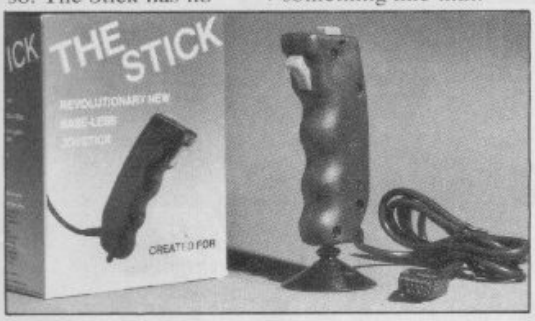
Has *Sir Clive* been torn off a strip? Does *Hewson*'s new game ring a Belle? Can you Relax in a *Frankie* T-shirt? Has The Stick got a leg to stand on? Who's made a lunar landing on the level? Will you be able to bear *Quicksilva*'s new Rupert game? Find out here!

A BIT OF STICK

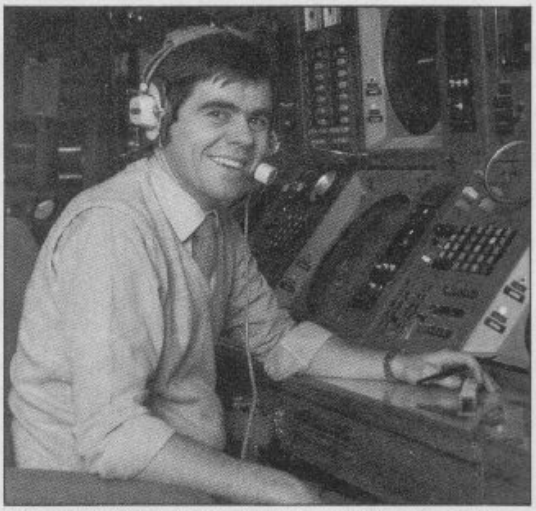
Do you get all worked up at waggling your joystick to death. How many times have you lost your head or missed your footing, so to speak. Many a good game has come to a sticky end because of a feeble joystick.

Well, maybe Lightwave Leisure Ltd has thought of a way round those sticky situations with their simple shaft joystick called The Stick. Of course, here at *YS* we thought that rumours of a baseless joystick were totally without foundation. Not so. The Stick has no clumsy stand but you grip it like a more conventional joystick. Its secret's in the shaft and tilt swithes that are triggered by mercury — though that can make it a touch on the sluggish side.

Once you've got used to not having a leg to stand on, it's a novel experience using The Stick — though you'll have to expect to come in for a certain amount of stick from your friends. A snip at £12.99, so if you're a stickler for fast action games get stuck in... or something like that!



No, you're not drunk. It's the joystick that's legless!



All on board the *Southern Belle*... but hang on this can't be a steam engine! Looks like Mike Male, author of Hewson's latest game has had enough of choo-choos, but if you wanna climb on board look out — this game'll be chugging up the tracks soon!

WE GOT OURSELVES A CONVOY!

What's your twenty, rubber duck? What's your handle, 10-4? If all this sounds exceeding strange to you, you've got a lot to pick up, truck-wise. To help out, CRL is releasing a game called *Juggernaut.*

You'll become a king of the road making deliveries for your trucking company. Plus you'll have to master a mean lorry-driving simulation that includes full gear changing, roundabouts and maybe, if you promise not to get too excited, they'll throw in the thrills of the... traffic light! Gasp. You might even find out if things really *do* fall off lorries.

If it all sounds too good to by-pass, stock up on a plentiful supply of Yorkies and keep on truckin'! 10-4?

FRANK'N' STYLE

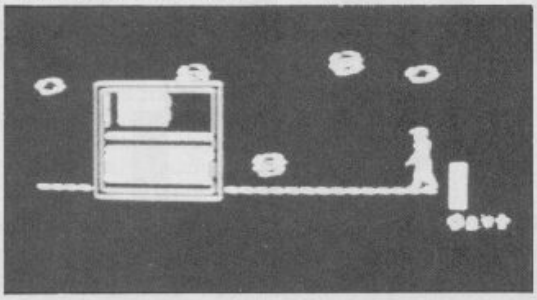
Frankie fans! If you're hooked on *Frankie Goes to Hollywood* and you're looking forward to Ocean's new groupie game, then you've got Frankie fever. Fortunately, we've got the antidote.

You'll be hitting the pleasure dome when you hear what Ocean's offering — ten luxuriously-large, black sweatshirts worth £12.95 each and printed with Frankie's pleasure dome symbols. So, how d'you get your hands on and your body inside one? Well, relax! Who is the lead singer of *Frankie Goes To Hollywood?* Is it:

a) *Frank Sinatra?*
b) *Holly Johnson?*
c) *Holly and the Ivy?*

Answers on a postcard or back of an envelope to Frankie Compo, *Your Spectrum*, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. And don't forget to tell us your name and address. The first ten names out of the hat before August 31st will walk off with the Hollygoods.

Go to it...



It's Frankie — you can't see his T-shirt but you can win it!

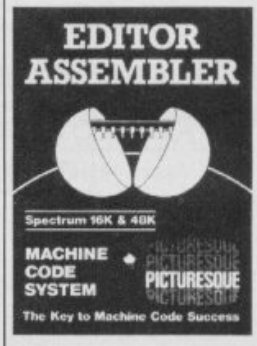
GET THE PICTURE

Picturesque, the company behind some of the best Speccy machine code utilities, has come up trumps this month with a special offer for all *YS* readers. If you fancy being quids in, read on.

Picturesque is prepared to offer copies of its Editor/Assembler to *YS* readers at a pound off. And that's not all. Picturesque also promises that the first ten people to cash in on this great offer will get their money back plus a copy of the package absolutely free!

So, scissors out (or a photocopy will do) and send this news piece with your cheque or Postal Order for the special price of £7.50 (for all you non-mathemeticians, the RRP is £8.50!) to Picturesque, *Your Spectrum* Freebie Offer Dept, 8 Corkscrew Hill, West Wickham, Kent BR4 9BB. And don't forget to include your name and address.

This offer closes on September 30th, so you've no time to lose — and to be in with a chance of a freebie, act now. And just to show that its generosity knows no bounds, Picturesque will even give you a quid off its Monitor if you apply for this special offer. Now you're in the picture, get posting!



Picture this assembler

THE FORBIDDEN ZONE

There's no need to be kept in the dark about Design Design's sequel to its smash hit success, *Dark Star* — it'll be called, *Forbidden Planet.*

The plot (if that's the right word for this type of game) will take off from where the predecessor left off. Design Design is closely guarding the secrets of the Forbidden Planet, but it should be entering the world's atmosphere, stardate this Autumn.

If you want to find out more, including the price of darkness, chat up Johnny, DD's man-on-the-phone on 01-205 6603.

PREPARE YOURSELF FOR THE HIGHWAY ENCOUNTER.

APPROACHING FAST...

BRAIN-BLOWING GRAPHICS...MEGA-BLASTING POWER...FAST-ACTION PLAYABILITY...
'HIGHWAY ENCOUNTER'...A TOTALLY NEW DIRECTION FROM VORTEX.

ONCE YOU'RE ON IT...THERE'S NO TURNING BACK.

· HIGHWAY ENCOUNTER FOR SPECTRUM 48K · £7.95 ·

VORTEX SOFTWARE (SALES) LIMITED. VORTEX HOUSE, 24 KANSAS AVENUE, OFF SOUTH LANGWORTHY ROAD, SALFORD M5 2GL.

HARD FACTS

Hair-raising hardware problems? Stephen Adams is the man to put your facts straight. Write to him at Hard Facts, *Your Spectrum*, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

This month's first trouble comes with **PC Gibson-Barnfather**'s typing. He's having problems tapping things in on his Hi-Soft assembler and FDS keyboard. The root of this probably lies in the keyboard itself and the Spectrum model 3. Try phoning Hi-Soft on (0582) 686 421 and hassling them for clearer instructions!

Now to the reliability of second-hand TVs. **Mr Askert** has a couple that are always playing up and stopping him from loading his tapes. Sounds like they're about to blow to me! Duck — and pack them off to your TV repairman quick!

"How do I use my RS232 with my EP44 printer?", is the question on **Farley Thomas**'s lips. Your best bet is to use Maplin's Spectrum RS232 interface along with your own program. (Try modifying Andy Pennell's Copy routines in *Dumps or Distinction YS* issue 4). This way you'd also be able to use a modem, which you couldn't do with an Interface 1 or a Kempston interface.

Talking of Copying, **LC McNally** wants to be a Copy cat and can't! The reason is quite simple — he's using the Tandy printer/plotter and Copy is designed for dot-matrix printers, not plotters like his. Again try modifying Andy Pennell's Copy routines to your needs.

Bother with Basic in Bangkok is **J F Osborne**'s problem! He gets nonsense in Basic unless he removes the tape leads and types in New. Only then will his microdrive work. This probably means the interface is loose or the power supply is too low, so that shouldn't be too hard to put right. Also, Mr Osborne wants to modify the collector's pack database to select on more than one character. Anyone out there in the know?

M K Frankland finds a similar no-go situation occurs when he uses his Microdrive and Alphacom printer together. Well, this could be due to using long cables. If not, then I suggest you get the printer changed. Also, seeing as you asked, Andy Pennell's book, *Mastering the Microdrive* is published by Scott Press, 12-13 Little Newport Street, London W1 at £6.95. And that's all the plugs he's getting from me — three in one month *and* he's got his own column!

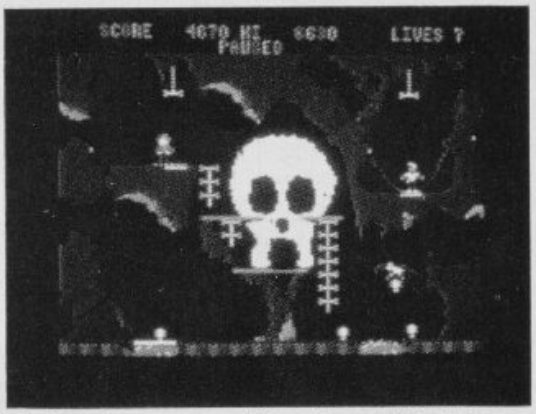
Have any of you tried to upgrade to a Spectrum+ and found a downgrade in performance? **Ian Islay** found that after the upgrade his programs would no longer SAVE properly. Mmmm, it's just possible that your Speccy was changed during the keyboard upgrade. I suppose, if the recording of SAVEd tapes is low, then it's faulty. Have a good listen. Also check the Save and Load leads and even try swapping them over. If all this fails, ask Uncle Clive for a replacement.

Finally, **D S Hobden** fancies the idea of using Telextext on his computer to save spending £350 on a new TV. Well, I suppose it's possible but you may have difficulty finding an adaptor to fit your present TV and there's very little actually broadcast for computer users on Teletext. You suggest using the VTX5000 modem as an alternative. I'd say you'd probably get more out of this as you'd then have access to Prestel and Bulletin Boards. That way you'd get hints and tips from other users. A word of warning though, modems are great fun, but watch that telephone bill! This is the voice of experience speaking.

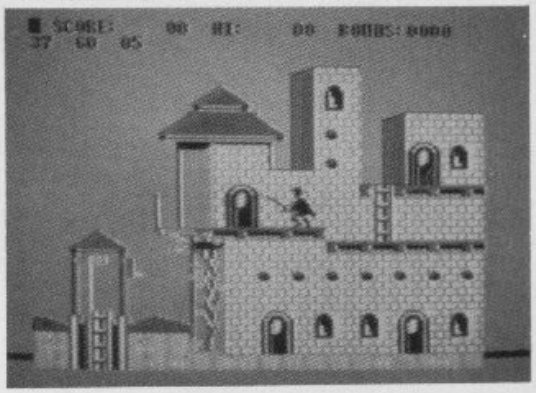
I hope I've smoothed over a few of your hitches. Whatever your hardware troubles, write to me at the usual address, Hard Facts, **Your Spectrum**, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

FRONTLINES

GREAT GOONIES



***The Goonies* game — software for numbskulls?**



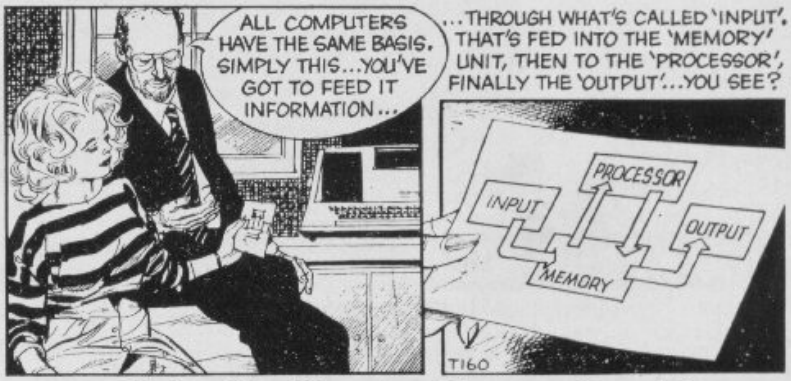
The Mark of *Zorro* — zzzzzzzzz!

American software giant, DataSoft is entering the Speccy market with the release of two major titles that are due to appear in September on the US Gold label.

How does *The Goonies* grab you? It's an arcade/strategy game based on Steven Spielberg's new movie of the same name. This spin-off from the celluloid craze has eight screens of Rube Goldberg-type mazes (*Rube who? Ed*) and a set of multiple characters. The idea is to get your pinkies on the pirate's treasure before Mama Fratelli gets there first. Mama mia!

The second piece of software is a real swash-buckler called *Zorro*! It's a platform game that aims to capture the cut'n'thrust of the Douglas Fairbanks movie. Your task is to rescue the fair maiden from fifteen screens of increasing difficulty. It all sounds mucho macho but you'll have to wait to see if it hits the mark (of *Zorro*) or will just have you pushing out the Zs.

Both games will sell for £7.95 and if you want any more info, you'll have to talk to the movie moguls at US Gold on 021-359 3020.



Isn't that...? No, it can't be... It is, you know! Now appearing regularly alongside the rarely-dressed *Jane*, here is Uncle Clive summarising the 'O' level Computer Studies syllabus in two frames of The Mirror's cartoon strip (sic). If this is really all he knows about the subject, it's hardly surprising that the Daily Maxwell has stepped in!

THE GREAT ESCAPE

Vis is Baron Rathbone speaking, and I am here to tell you of my terrible anger! Ze other day I sent my spy to check up on zat Troublemakin' Pete in ze dungeon of my vunderful castle, and I could not believe my ears ven he told me ze boy had escaped.! Zat's impossible! I say, but zere is an explanation... you see a vicked man of ze name **Alistar Kergon** came along and set him free! Pah! How did he discover my secrets-zey vere in code last month! — zis is very serious my friendz. I hear too zat zis Troublemakin' Pete vill be sending him ten free pieces of software to Halifax for his troubles! Zis is outrageous, but my friendz, zis is not ze end I vill be back to get my revenge!

FRONTLINES

FIVE A SIDE...

If you think this sounds like the latest in football fanaticism, then you'd be wrong... *55* is the name of a new compilation tape from PSS. No, it's nothing to do with fizzy fruit juice or even bingo — it's a bumper collection of fave-rave games for the Speccy, and heaven forbid, the Commie 64. You'll find *Frank'N'Stein* lurking here amongst *Guardian, Hopper, Warp Factor Six* and *Xaviour*. We won't talk about the 'other side'...

The price of this high-value goodie doesn't even make it to *one* five (pound note that is). That's cheap! Let PSS tell you about their lucky number on 5555..oops! (0203) 66756.

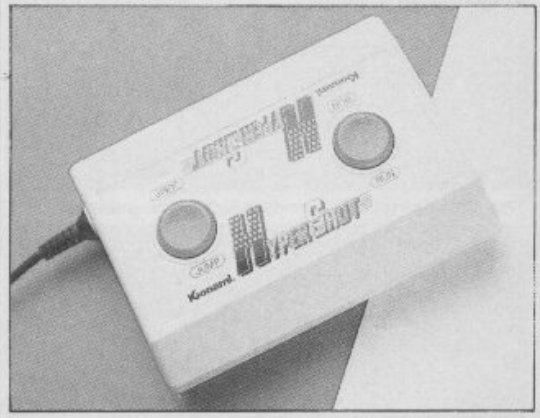
SPORTS WEAR'N'TEAR

So, you thought you'd seen everything, eh? Well, how about a ten quid peripheral that you can only use with one game, *Hypersports*?

That's right, Konami Ltd has just launched an add-on designed specifically for use with sports sims, like the recently released *Hypersports* — though it's unlikely that Daley Thompson would be offended if you used it on him!

The unit's based around the controls on the original arcade game with buttons for the running actions that cut out those shaft-straining, wrist-aching joystick sessions.

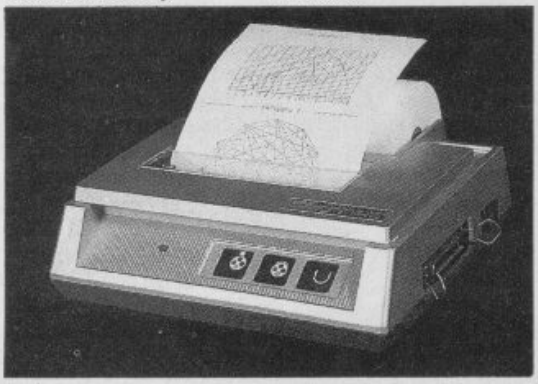
At £9.95, it'll set you back more than the game but you'll get a commendation from the Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Joysticks. You can talk to the people with their fingers on the button by ringing Konami on 01-429 2446.



PRINTSLEY SUM

In for a penny, in for a printer/plotter... Well, not quite, but Micro Peripherals has come up with a pretty cheap printer/plotter that should keep your pockets pacified.

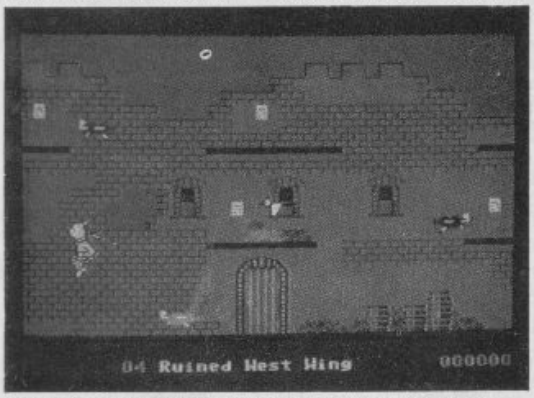
The CPP40 model is mains or battery operated and prints in four colours, in either 40 or 80 character sized columns. At £79 this could be the day your prints have come. Micro Peripherals will fill in the rest of the plot if you call on (0256) 473232.



A picture's worth a thousand words — and it saves a fortune on print!

WHO BEARS WINS

It's Rupert, *Rupert the Bear*... Quicksilva has taken the tartan terror and turned his adventures into a slice of arcade action. It's a sort of soft bear into software — prepare to grin and bear it!



***Rupert* meets the Commie 64, I thought he was meant to be at the Toymaker's Party!**

The bare essentials of the game are that you control Rupert as he careers round a castle collecting objects. But there are plenty of meanie toys with the bare-faced cheek to make Rupert take a tumble.

If you can't bear any more of this and all you want are the bare facts, get on the hotline to Quicksilva on 01-439 0666. Someone there should bare all.

Paperdata

The Spectrum Shadow ROM Disassembly
Melbourne House
£8.95

Here it is at last, a long-awaited literary offering from Melbourne House! The Interface 1 may have been around for months, but this is spankin' new!

The book takes you straight into the single most important concept you'll have to grasp about the Shadow ROM — hook codes. As you'll see from Andy Pennell's article on the subject in this issue, there are three versions of the Interface 1 ROM. One of the ways of getting round the problem this causes is using hook codes, as they re-direct routines to the right place irrespective of which version of the ROM you have.

You all know by now that with Interface 1 attached to your Speccy, adding extra commands in Basic is a fairly simple matter. Not nearly so many people seem to know how to add them or just how much power they can pump into a Speccy.

This is where the book comes in. Not only does it explain how to add commands, but it also gives some mighty impressive examples. For starters, there's a double POKE command which allows you to POKE in a sixteen bit number all in one go. Next, we have a string POKE command which POKEs a whole string of characters into memory at a given address.

There's an improved Beep command and a whole suite of commands to deal with the microdrives, and the RS232 serial port.

To get down to business, about a fifth of the way through the book, the actual disassembly begins. This part of the book follows the format of its forerunner, *The Complete Spectrum ROM Disassembly*. Both books have a section on each page on ROM Disassembly, split into separate routines, and documented right down to which input parameter are required in the registers and how the routine can be used.

At first sight, both books seem pretty similar but one slight difference is worth noting. Basically, the annotation in this book is much easier to understand so you'll pick up a whole lot more from it.

Reading the routine descriptions certainly taught me a lot about the workings of microdrives, the network and the RS232. One gem of information brought to light is that the shadow ROM contains a handful of routines that it never actually uses but, which have obviously been left off ever since the ROM was written. These routines are only for printing hex numbers and examining memory, but many programmers may find them valuable time savers.

The book ends on a rather impressive note, with a section of appendices summarizing everything from the Shadow ROM system variables to the workings of the microdrive and RS232. There's even a section on hacking around with the Shadow ROM yourself.

I can safely say, that this book goes way beyond my original expectations and it's a darn good buy too at £8.95.

48K Spectrum

THE ARTIST

The ultimate?

"I can only label [The Artist] with that often misapplied adjective, 'ultimate'." B. Knight, Mortimer, Berks.

"Saturday. Just received 'The Artist.' It's now Monday, where did the weekend go?...truly superb." J. Hughes, Winterslow, Wilts.

Your Spectrum reviewed the best graphics packages for the Spectrum; Paintplus, Light Magic, Leonardo, and The Artist. The Artist won hands down with a 5/5 rating. It was judged the best in every category of testing: best UGD creator, fastest to use (2½ times faster than its closest rival Paintplus, and 6 times faster than Leonardo), easiest to use, outstanding airbrush effect and astounding facility to paint with patterns.

"Only The Artist has got it right."

"An amazingly complex screen took only half an hour to produce..."

"The FILL commands are wonderfully versatile..."

"...it has so many goodies that you're bound to find one that'll help you do exactly what you want."

"...advanced colour editor."

"Who needs a Macintosh when you've got a Spectrum and this program? All it needs is a mouse and you've saved yourself two grand!"

Your Spectrum, June 1985 issue.

The Artist is compatible with the Wafadrive, Microdrive and can be obtained for use with some disk drives (write for details).

Equally ideal whether you simply wish to 'doodle', or whether you're an expert looking for a 'serious' graphics package on a home computer.

Quite simply, the ultimate graphics package for your Sinclair Spectrum.

SOFTECHNICS

12/13 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London WC2E 8LH Tel: 01-240 1422/7877 Telex: 892379 SOFTEK G

We'll take you bey

ond the Spectrum.

Four great new add-ons from Ram, Number One in everything for the Spectrum...

TURBO INTERFACE

Our unique Turbo Interface outperforms any Spectrum interface – it works with ROM cartridges, 2 standard joysticks, and there's a full expansion bus at the rear. The Turbo supports Kempston, Protek and Interface 2 software and loads from cassette – or instantly from a ROM cartridge. It really makes the most of the Quickshot II's rapid-fire action, and with a unique built-in power safety device, it's amazing value at just £22.95.

QUICKSHOT II AUTO RAPID-FIRE JOYSTICK

The famous Quickshot II is the top games joystick, with a sleek trigger fire button for quick reactions, an auto fire switch for continuous shooting and a new, improved grip. Revolutionary built-in stabilising suction cups mean a sure, firm grip – a snip at £9.95.

SPECTRUM INTERFACE

Boost the power of your Spectrum, or Spectrum +. This Kempston-compatible interface gets the most from your games – electrify your enemies with real power and lightning-fast reactions right under your fingertips. Costs just £9.95.

SPECTRUM UPGRADE KIT

If you've a 16K Spectrum micro, this handy and inexpensive add-in kit boosts the RAM memory to a powerful 48K, so you can run the latest and greatest software, the most exciting games around – and expand your own programming possibilities! Only £21.95.

Where can you get your hands on Ram's amazing Spectrum add-ons? You can see them at branches of Boots, Menzies, Spectrum Group computer centres, and good computer stores everywhere. Or return the coupon below.

To: RAM Electronics (Fleet) Ltd (Dept YS), 106 Fleet Road, Fleet, Hampshire GU13 8PA.

Credit Card hot line: 02514 25252. (Access & Visa).

Please send me

_____ Spectrum Turbo Interface(s) at £22.95.

_____ Quickshot II Joystick(s) at £9.95.

_____ Spectrum Interface(s) at £9.95.

_____ Spectrum Upgrade Kit(s) at £21.95.
(Please state issue 2 ☐ or 3 ☐)

+£1 per order P+P (£3 Overseas) **TOTAL £**

☐ I enclose cheque/postal order ☐ charge my Access/Visa

Expiry Date____/____/____

Name_____

Address_____

_____ Postcode_____

Telephone_____

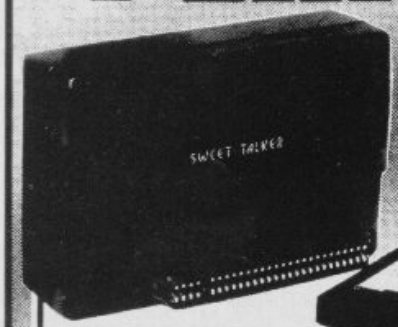
24 Hour despatch for credit cards and postal orders (7 days for cheques.) All products are fully compatible with the Spectrum, Spectrum + and Sinclair Microdrives.

Ram Electronics (Fleet) Ltd (Dept YS), 106 Fleet Road, Fleet, Hampshire GU13 8PA.

RAM

Trade and export enquiries welcome

PERIPHERAL POWER

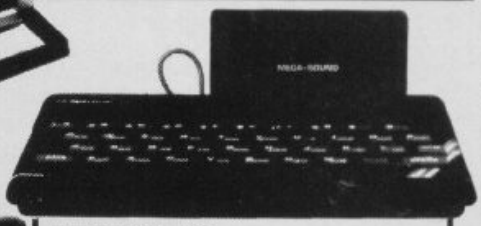


CASSETTE/DATA RECORDER

For your home computer, will allow easy loading of even the most stubborn program. Features include single key record, mains/battery, accepts standard computer leads and 5 pin DIN connector. Also provides exceptional audio quality for fine listening.
(Batteries not included) **£24.95**

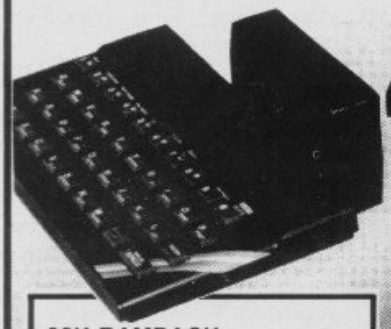
CHEETAH "SWEET TALKER"

Based on an allophone system, program any word or phrase, providing unlimited speech. Now make your Spectrum talk.
Compatible with Interface I & II and Spectrum + ... **£24.95**



MEGASOUND

For 48K Spectrum and ZX Spectrum +
Achieve amazing sound capabilities that your Spectrum has been lacking. Just plugs into the user port at the rear of your computer and amplifies sound through your T.V. **£10.95**



SPECTRUM JOYSTICK INTERFACE

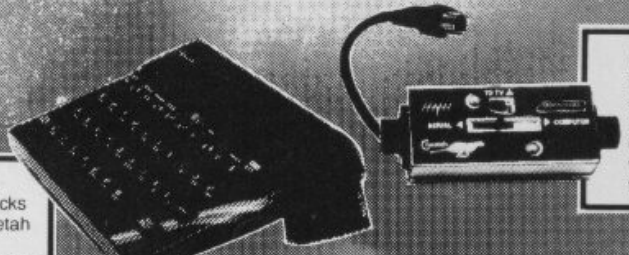
Simply plugs into the user port at the rear of the computer and accepts any Atari style joystick including Quickshot and Kempston.
Comes without rear edge connector at **£11.50**
or with connector which allows other peripherals to be stacked up at **£12.75**

56 WAY EXTENSION CONNECTOR

Cheetah's 6" long extension cable enables Spectrum peripherals to be distanced from your computer .. **£7.95**

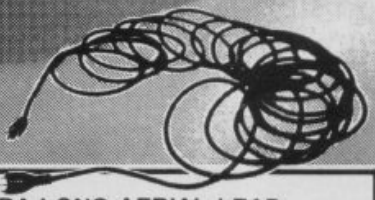
32K RAMPACK

Upgrade your 16K ZX Spectrum now! The Cheetah 32K Rampack simply plugs into the user port at the rear of your computer and increases the memory instantly. to 48K **£39.95**



AERIAL SPLITTER

Cheetah's neat splitter unit complete with self adhesive pad allows you to keep your T.V. and computer aerial leads plugged in without disturbing the picture **£2.25**



R.A.T.

Conventional joysticks are dead! The Cheetah Remote Action Transmitter is the most sophisticated computer controller available! Infra red transmission - so there are no leads trailing across the living room. Touch control, extremely fast, can be used with Cheetah RAT/ Kempston compatible software. Complete with receiver/ interface. **£29.95**

HI-STAK FEET

These instantly applied stick on feet for your ZX 81, Spectrum, New Brain, VIC, TRS etc. tilt the computer and make your keys easier to see and more enjoyable to use, allowing smoother programming. **£2.99**

EXTRA LONG AERIAL LEAD

Over 15' long. Our super lead will allow you to sit back away from your T.V. and enable you to play games in the comfort of your armchair. **£1.50**

All Cheetah Peripherals have rear edge connectors for compatibility with all Sinclair accessories.

Prices include VAT, postage & packing.
Delivery normally 14 days.
Export orders at no extra cost.
Dealer enquiries welcome.
Cheetah products available from branches of
John Menzies Boots WHSMITH Rumbelows
WOOLWORTH Spectrum dealers
and all good computer stores.

Cheetah Marketing

DEPT YS

Cheetah Marketing Ltd, Dept YS, 24 Ray Street, London EC1R 3DJ. Tel: 01-833 4909
Telex: 8954958

HACKING AWAY

Are you into POKEing fun? Then send your hacking hints to Andy Pennell, *Your Spectrum*, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

Hi to all you hackers out there! Hope you're ready for this month's hack attack as I'm plunging you straight into the depths of *Manic Miner*! If you're always gasping for air, then young **Yan** has come to the rescue with his life saving POKEs for infinite air in both versions of the game. You can get the Bug-Byte air supply with: 34795,195: 34796,241: 34797,135: 36233,195: 36234,149:36235,141. Software Projects air can be got with 34801,195: 34802,247: 34803,135: 36244,195: 36245,160: 36246,141. You can breathe again now!

Beware the oil refinery too! You may have to dig yourself out of a few problems with the two stationary sprites there.

I always like to defend my POKEs, but **David Thompson** has caught me out with one for *Defenda* in *YS* issue 12. It should've been 37530,52. If you think you can defend yourself, then try David's POKE for speeding up the rate of alien attacks. It's 37283,0.

For those of you that want to live for ever in *Project Future*, **Jani Meri** says POKE 27662,2 will give you that infinite privilege.

Martin Cleaver has the direct command to get infinite lives on *Ad Astra*. Just type in:

```
LOAD ""CODE: LOAD
""CODE:LOAD
""CODE:POKE 35853,0:
RANDOMIZE USR 33000
```

If you've been *Soft-Aiding* recently, you may be hankering for endless lives on *Jack and the Beanstalk*. **Kev Panton** has sent in the POKE for that. Try typing in this one:

```
POKE 56115,0: 56116,0:
56388,62: 56389,27:
56390,0.
```

If you're a real *Road Racer*, like **Martin Barrio** try his speedy tip for infinite lives on this game. POKE 27150,0. (The program is unprotected, hence the hasty hacking.)

Now for the craftier hackers among you, here's a tricky tip to get you infinite lives on *Invasion Of The Body Snatchas*, thanks to the **"Led Zepplin freak"**. You start by:

```
CLEAR 32767:
MERGE"":POKE
23787,201: PRINT USR
23776: NEW
```

Next, enter this lot, and you'll be there!

```
CLEAR 32767:MERGE"":
POKE 23787,201:PRINT
USR 23776: NEW
10 POKE 61724,48: POKE
61725,242
20 FOR I = 62000 TO 62025
30 READ A: POKE I,A:
NEXT I
40 DATA 33, 57, 242, 34,
12, 91, 195, 0, 91, 62
50 DATA X, 50, 150, 159,
62, 24, 50, 246, 170
60 DATA 175, 50, 242, 170,
195, 0, 158
35 PRINT USR 61440
```

Replace X in line 50 with the number of lives you want, up to as many as 255. 'Can the headbangers in The Hack Free Zone get 50,000 on it without cheating?' is our hairy-hacker's question!

Have any of you cracked *Chuckie Egg II* yet? **Dave Leander** has smashed into this one for us. It's tricky to load, so first key in this:

```
10 FOR A= 23296 TO
23309: READ Z: POKE A,Z:
NEXT A
20 DATA 55, 62, 255, 221,
33, 0, 64, 17, 0, 192, 205,
86, 5, 201
```

Position the tape past the loader, and past the header on the main section, then do RAND USR 23296 and play the tape. When it has loaded do POKE 35453,0: RANDOMIZE USR 24770 and hey presto!

Now for a bit of Astro Blasting. **Graham Robinson** has made an explosive discovery on *Astro Blaster*. To get into it, load the game as normal, play it and get a high score. When it's finished asking you to put your name in, press T and you'll drop into Basic. Then do POKE 27422,0 for endless lives, or 26396 for a suitable number of lives. Next, do GOTO 30 to save a new copy, or GOTO 40 for a new game.

J Eagleson wants to get down to basics, or rather return to Basic in the middle of games. He had the right idea by doing an EI, then a RST 8, but there are two hitches this way. First off, ERR_SP may be set up for a crash, and secondly Basic may no longer be accessible at this stage *JSW* (the game you had in mind) falls into the latter category as it uses the low 16K of RAM for Scratchpad and that destroys the whole Basic area, as well as its system variables.

Finally, a few moans and groans. Apparently some of you had problems with the *Pyjamarama* POKEs in *YS* 14. Has any one got any clues?

Last but not least, I have a request for a POKE for infinite lives on *Jumping Jack*. I'm sure that someone will spring the answer on me soon!

Happy hacking until next month.

FRONTLINES

WHERE ARE YOU...?

Doggone it! Elite is about to launch the computer game of *Scooby-Doo*, the cuddly canine cartoon character. There are no details as yet but it's likely to be an arcade/adventure with the usual Elite-ist cartoon graphics. Get on the jelly-bone to Steve Wilcox on (0922) 55852 for more info.

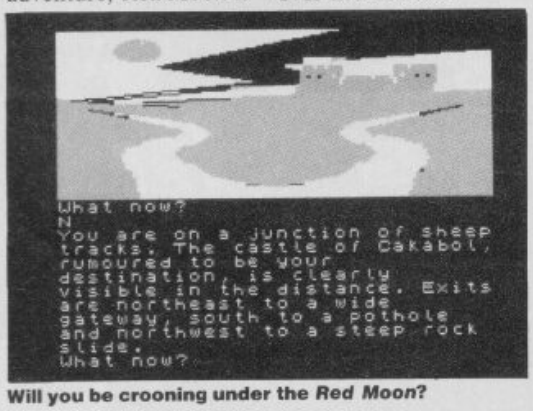
And while you're at it, ask him about *International Basketball*, due for release with Scoob around August time. Other than an intelligent guess that it's probably about basketball — OK, so we cheated and looked at the title — we know no more!

MOON GIVER

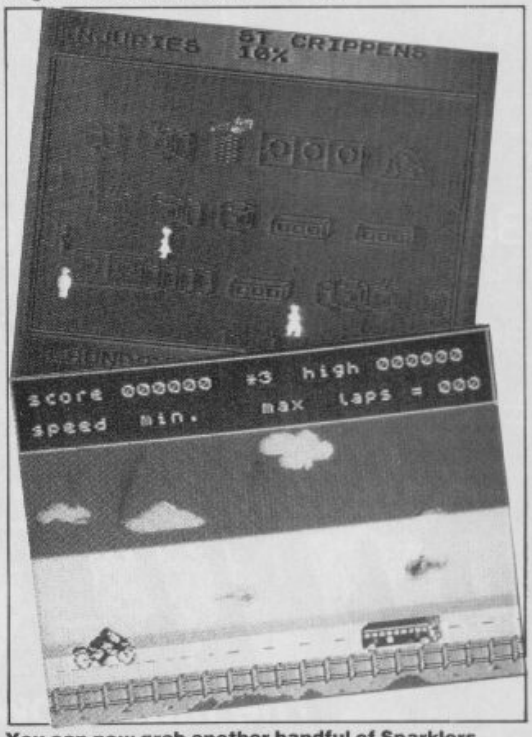
Once in a blue moon, a game comes out that promises a little bit of magic. Level 9's new adventure, *Red Moon* is one such game.

You'll enter a mythical world of beasties and hidden treasure with over two hundred locations to explore. The transportation fee for beaming up to this new moon is £6.95 of your earth pounds — but even better news is that you can win a copy *and* four other Level 9 games by entering our Ghostwriting Competition! Follow the clues on page 46 for the full info.

But if you can't wait for the moonlight flit, phone up Level 9 on (0494) 26871 and get them to level with you — they may even throw in a few clues of their own for free.

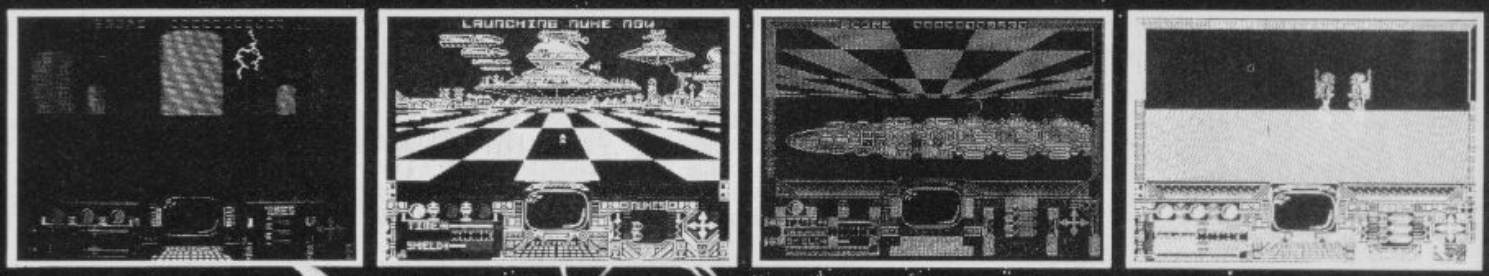


Will you be crooning under the *Red Moon*?



You can now grab another handful of Sparklers, those pocket-money spinners from Creative Sparks.

Try the latest flame *Desert Burner* and join the fun of freedom fighting or make good your escape from the clawing clutches of the *St. Crippens* hospital crew. If you fancy some action, get on the phone to Georgie Gibbs on 01-799 9811. He'll tell you where to get the Creative games for only £2.50 each!



FLASH

Battle your way to three enemy bases.
Do you have the courage, stamina
and skill to become a Game Lord?

£7.99
SPECTRUM 48K

From

QUICKSILVA

The most powerful games in the Universe!

Available from all good software shops.

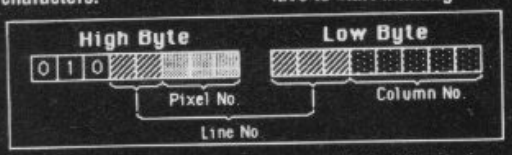
In case of difficulty write to:
QUICKSILVA Ltd. Liberty House, 222 Regent Street, London W1R 7DB tel: 01 439 0666

Argus Press Software Group

FRONTLINES

FROM THE H/P

Straight into your phone calls this month. **Paul Reilly** from Stockport echoed a number of your calls. Paul was having trouble typing in the graphics listed in Program Power. It's just that he couldn't work out the right graphic character simply by looking at it. Well, Paul, our solution to your problem is to type in other characters, say question marks, where the graphic character ought to be. Then once it's all in, run the program — that'll set up the UDGs — and go back through it replacing the question marks with the appropriate graphics characters.



Next up, those of you lucky enough to win the Saga keyboard/*YS MegaBasic* combination may be finding that luck's not on your side. Apparently, there's a problem that normally goes unnoticed on a standard Speccy, but *MegaBasic* weeds it out — and prevents the keyboard from working. Lady Luck's not left you completely, though, 'cos David White of Saga Systems has promised to give all *YS MegaBasic* owners with the Saga keyboard a free add-on to cure the problem. Get in touch with Saga and tell them the sorry tale and they'll send you the free troublesortin' goodies.

How's your machine coming along? **Stephen Rawlings** of Harwich is having a good grapple with it, he tells me, only he does have one problem. Just the one, I felt like saying. Anyway, he wants to access part of the screen directly and doesn't know how to go about it. As many of you are probably aware, the screen is split into three 2K parts and then these three parts are split yet again into another eight parts. That makes it pretty tricky trying to find out the address of any particular pixel on the screen without resorting to a complex formula. Course, that's one way but you'd have to learn the formula and then use it over and over again whenever you wanted to find out where you were. But there is another easier way.

First, have a good look at the diagram — it's the first one that's ever appeared in this column and if you don't look at it, I won't be allowed to have another! It shows the two-byte address of the pixel position you're after, split into its component bits. The first three bits of the high byte will always be 010 so that you're pointing in the right area to start with. Now you're gonna have to start thinking binary. The last five bytes of the low byte can be considered as the column number for the print position. Say you want the column number 12, then these bytes would contain 01100 which is 12 in binary. Right, got that?

Now, I'm sure you can suss out how it works if I tell you that the five bits that are split (two in the high byte and three in the low byte) are the line numbers from 0-23, once again in binary. Finally, the last three bits of the high byte contain the pixel row number within the character cell from 0-7.

Anyway, you've heard enough from me for another month. But don't forget — if you need help with your programming, we can do a bit of straight talking any Wednesday or Friday.

Troubleshootin' Pete

DESERT ISLAND DISKLOSURE

Now's the time for five of you to make a great discovery... yes, an Opus Discovery disk drive! Could be yours! Cast your minds back to our castaway compo, when we asked you to choose the one game you'd take with you to a deserted, desert island.

Well, here we go with the list of the lucky winners and their boredom-beating-soggy-software choices! First is **R Sutherland** of Calmore, with *Jet Set Willy* because

On an island you'd
get bored to tears
Without a game that'd
last for years.
So many things to
discover, new places
to POKE,
Take Jet Set Willy...
it's no word of a joke!

He's no poet but the spirit's there! But he obviously doesn't need a stretch on a desert island to scramble his brains — *JSW* indeed!

Next is clever-dick **S Rozzi** of Enfield who says he'd take a pair of shorts cos *'there ain't no electricity on a desert island"*. Well, let's just hope you'd take your sun-tan oil too — or that clever brain of yours will burn out!

An obvious choice came from **James Bate** of Dawlish who'd take *The Worst Things Happen At Sea*, because *'the worst things'd happen at sea and not on the island.'* Can't argue with that!

Our next joker wins with *Pud Pud*. As **G Harbonne** puts it, *'What other game would you play on a* dessert *island?'*

Finally, the fifth disk drive goes to **Stephen Conway** for his honesty. We had so many people claiming they'd take *YS Megabasic* for various reasons. Stephen's was simply *'because I'm a creep'*. That really is mega basic!

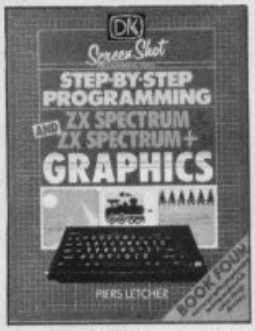
Congratulations to all our winners, those disk drives'll be spinning through the post to you soon so get back on to dry land quick!

HOT SHOTS

After shifting over half a million copies of the first two books in the ever popular *Screen Shot Programming Series*, it's hardly surprising that Dorling Kindersley is now preparing the launch of the follow-up pair.

Both books three and four aim to put you in the picture about the Speccy's graphics — and they contain even more glossy pics than the previous duo. Book three prepares the canvas, so to speak, but the real delight is the second of the pair. It offers hundreds of sample graphics so never again will you run out of ideas as to how an elephant should look, or a train, a car, an astronaut...

With so many piccies, the two books are a real steal at £5.95 each. DK will no doubt be pleased to add the finishing touches if you call on 01-240 5765.



PORSCHABILITY

How are you doing on *Gyron*? Are you any nearer to winning that elusive Porsche 924? Well, the good news is that the game can *definitely* be completed. The bad news if you were hoping to be the first, is that someone's beaten you to it — bad news for everyone bar Simon Thomason, that is, 'cos he's the one who's finished it. But the compo's not over yet, so perhaps you can pick up some tips.

It took him 78 hours over a two week period and then he only did it because of a bug left in the game right at the end. So, is he thoroughly sick to death of it by now? "No, I think it's reasonably good — I like the graphics though it could have done with a bit more sound." And has he any tips for his prospective challengers at the play-off in November? "Stick with it, even if it does get tedious. Shoot as many things as possible and beware of inverted towers — they're deadly. Also, there's no way you can come close if you don't map it out."

So, what made Simon stick with it? "The money, of course! Well, it's not the car — I'm only sixteen!"

Editor Kevin Cox; **Art Editor** Phoebe Evans; **Deputy Editor** Peter Shaw; **Production Editor** Louise Cook; **Art Assistant** Martin Dixon; **Editorial Consultant** Andrew Pennell; **Software Consultant** Gavin Monk; **Contributors** Steve Adams, Ross Holman, Roger Willis, Tony Samuels, Chris Wood, Dougie Bern, Phil South, Rick Robson, Peter Freebrey, David Smith, Zarch Johannes; **Advertisement Manager** David Baskerville; **Production Manager** Sonia Hunt; **Group Advertisement Manager** Chris Talbot; **Managing Editor** Roger Munford; **Art Director** Jimmy Egerton; **Advertisement Executive** Chris Robur; **Publisher** Stephen England; **Published by** Sportscene Specialist Press Ltd, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. **Telephone (all departments)** 01-631 1433. **Telex** 8945139 BunchG. Company registered in England; **Typesetters** Carlinpoint, London; **Reproduction** Graphic Ideas, London; **Printed by** Chase Web Offset, St. Austell, Cornwall; **Distribution** Seymour Press, 334 Brixton Road, London SW9. Telephone 01-733 4444. All material in *Your Spectrum* © 1985 Felden Productions, and may not be reproduced in whole or part without the written consent of the publishers. *Your Spectrum* is a monthly publication.

ADVANCED Z80 MACHINE CODE

A new authoritative guide, for those who want to improve their Z80 machine code programming skills to a genuinely professional level, has just been published by Interface, at £12.95.

If you already know the fundamentals of programming in Z80 machine code, and now want to expand your skills, to tackle advanced, serious and practical program development, then this is the book for you.

Advanced Z80 Machine Code Programming, by William Nitschke, fills a serious gap in the literature on programming the Z80. Rather than dealing with the elementary concepts of Z80 architecture, this new book discusses the material you now need to know to advance your skills. The core of the book looks at popular programming applications. Starting with the basics of organising information, generating arrays and tables, block moving, shifting and erasing, string manipulation, data compression and command tables, it moves on to advanced applications like word and sentence decoding. Games programming is then examined in detail, including three-d mensional maze generation, animated graphics and the development and coding of arcade games, and the synthesis of speech and sound effects. There is also a complete set of 'undocumented' Z80 instructions.

You can buy *Advanced Z80 Machine Code Programming* by William Nitschke (ISBN 0 907563 90 2) at £12.95 from most book and computer stores, or direct from the publisher, post free, at:

Interface Publications Ltd., Dept YS,
9-11 Kensington High Street,
London W8 5NP

(Trade only: WHSD Leicester)

Interface

POOLS PREDICTOR WITH SPECTRUM

PLUS **FREE RACING ANALYSER**

14,000 MATCH DATABASE

After three successful seasons, we know a thing or two about successful pools prediction on home computers. Things like seven powerful methods of analysing form. Like a masive database and easy data entry. Not forgetting tuning facilities to let you improve your forecasts as the season progresses. We've combined all of these and much more into the 1985/86 version of our renowned Football Pools Predictor Program. And to complete this outstanding punter's package, there is a free Racing Analyser Program to let you analyse any race using the racecard from your daily paper. Now beat that for value!

BOTH PROGRAMS FOR ONLY **£8.99**

MAYDAY SOFTWARE
181 Portland Crescent
Stanmore, Middx. HA7 1LR

POWERFUL UTILITIES

MAKE THE MOST OF YOUR MICRODRIVE WITH

INTERFACE III

THE IMPOSSIBLE HAS BEEN DONE

Yes it's true this **fantastic** new peripheral will transfer **every program available** on to microdrive. **Yes every one**. Yet, believe it or not, it is so **easy to use** that we are training our pet cat (Clive) to use it. **Anyone** capable of loading and saving a BASIC program **can** transfer **really awkward** programs to microdrive.

Just look at these features . . .

- **Consists of hardware and software (software on microdrive cartridge).**
- **Transfers all programs available on to microdrive.**
- **Very, very, easy to use. (If Clive can do it we're sure you can.)**
- **All programs reLOAD and RUN once transferred.**
- **Makes a "snapshot" of any stage of a program. (Saved as a screen.)**
- **Transfer can be actuated at any stage allowing "customised" versions.**
- **Will also save to tape. (Normal speed load once saved.)**
- **Programs will reLOAD independently of the "Interface".**

IF YOU HAVE A MICRODRIVE YOU MUST HAVE INTERFACE III

ONLY £39.95 inc. P&P

Trade and distributor enquiries invited: U.K. and overseas

The software can be supplied on cassette for tape users

This product is a class of it's own
Designed by DRAYSOFT

DOUBLER

THE tape backup "device".

After **spectacular success** on the CBM 64 and by public demand we introduced **Doubler** for the Spectrum. Now we have released **Doubler Mk.II**, which is professionally cased and has greater tolerance to the varying types of cassette decks in use.

It includes **hardware and software**. This **superb "device"** allows you to make backup copies of software with **all types of loader** regardless of length and speed. (Includes pulsing headers and different baud rates.) In fact our tests have **proved** "Doubler" is capable of copying with **100% success**.

Requires access to **two** cassette decks. The software allows you to save a **brand new machine copy** onto one cassette deck while loading from the other. **Fast and easy to use**. They said it couldn't be done.

ONLY £14.95

PATENT APPLIED FOR

Customers who have the Mk I Doubler may return it along with £4.95 for the new version.

All prices include P&P and VAT. Send cheque, Postal Order or Credit Card No. Credit Card orders accepted by phone. Callers welcome. Wide range of goods stocked. Trade enquiries welcome. European orders send price as advertised. Outside Europe £2.00 for airmail. Mail order to Evesham Shop please.

ACCESS VISA

MICRO CENTRE
BRIDGE STREET, EVESHAM, WORCESTERSHIRE
Tel: 0386 49641

MICRO CENTRE
1756 PERSHORE ROAD, COTTERIDGE, BIRMINGHAM.
Tel: 021-458 4564

FORUM

It's the YS scribblers' spot — and there's a bundle of free software for the sender of this month's Star Letter. Write to Forum, Your Spectrum, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

RIGHT BURD

Cor! I could kick meself. Reading last-month-but-one's ish, July, I saw the prog, Copy Right which does exactly the same fing as a little effort of mine. (Boot, kick, clobber). If I'd only sent it to *YS* when I'd written it. (The thing is, it was included in a software transmission by Pennine Radio before Christmas). Maybe I'd have got some money (sob) for me trouble. (*There's probably a moral in here somewhere but I'm blowed if I'm going to waste space looking for it! Ed*)

While I'm on the subject of me being a complete Anorak, I recently down-graded to a ZX81 (me bumps were felt, before you ask, and they were found to be faulty), having had to sell my faithful Spectrum (well, not so faithful — it was my eighth) to pay the Electric Board.

Steve Burd
Oval, Bramley
If only they'd cut you off — if only I had. Ah well, a word of warning for any other complete Anoraks out there — stay in the closet, purlease! Ed.

NO STRINGS ATTACHED

I'm really pleased with my copy of *YS MegaBasic* but I was a touch miffed that Mike Leaman hasn't included LeftS, RightS, and MidS string handling facilities. They can come in really handy when writing string handling programs.

You can simulate these features, though, with the simple additon of these lines at the beginning of your program:
10 DEF FN LS(AS,X)=AS (TO X) 20 DEF FN RS (AS,X)=AS (X+1 TO) 30 DEF FN MS (AS,X,Y)=AS (X TO (X+Y) -1)
Now, just use FN RS, FN LS and FN MS in place of RightS, LeftS and MidS within a Basic program.

S G Wylie
Ramsgate, Kent
This is the biz. Keep those Megatips a comin'. Ed.

BIG SHOT

I typed in *Shooting Gallery* from issue 15 only to find out that Adam Leonard has missed out a couple of things. For starters, there was no joystick option and then no gun shot sound. Anyway, being a bit of a clever clogs I sat down and wrote the following subroutines that you should add to the main program.

```
  4 LET MC=33000: GO SUB 9000
 125 IF IN 31<>0 THEN GO SUB
3000
3000 LET in=IN 31
3005 LET p=p+(in=1 AND P<29)-(
in=2 AND p>0)
3010 IF in=16 THEN RANDOMISE USR
MC: GO SUB 150
3015 RETURN
9000 RESTORE 9000: FOR A=0 TO
22: READ B: POKE MC+A,B: NEXT A

9005 DATA
33,0,0,14,0,22,1,126,230,24,211,
254
9010 DATA
65,16,254,35,21,32,244,12,32,239
,201
9015 RETURN
```

Now who's a clever boy then?

Mark Evans
Aylesbury, Bucks.
You don't really expect me to answer that, do you? I dunno, a couple of subroutines and suddenly you reckon you're Troubleshootin' Pete ... Did I say that? I think I'll go and have a long lie down. Ed.

ALIEN 'ATER

Right. I've bought *YS MegaBasic*. Enclosed are some Alien Ache screen dumps. I've got every issue of YS. I'm an ageing, geriatric, 34 year old hippy. My ZX printer has finally blown up. I'm on my fourth Speccy. My wife understands me. (*Well, I don't! Ed*). I can't write without a printer. I never see the bugs till everyone else has seen them. I don't claim Trainspotter awards.

Please can I see my name in *YS!!* (*Wassit worth then? T.P.*) I own a Wafadrive and I think people are over critical — it's great. If you're not too hung up on speed but want fast, reliable storage and usage then go Wafa. The flaw has been ironed out of the 128K Wafas and all is peace and reliability. The twin drives make program or art development a real doddle. It's user-friendly, house-trained, quiet and understanding. I think I'm falling in love. (*Are you sure your wife understands you? Ed.*).

PS (*I can't print that. It's far too rude. Still, it is rather funny! Ed.*).

PPS *Print this or I'm gonna hack into JSWII and repeatedly send in the POKEs.*

M Pittman
Newark, Notts
Mmm, that last bit's still quite rude but you're too late, mate. There's a Star Letter waiting for the first person to come up with a useful, and I mean useful, POKE for JSWII *that Chris and the lads haven't already supplied in this issue. It can't be done, surely. But can you resist a challenge like that? Ed.*

"No, I don't want to star in Crossroads"

Call this humour? Give us Bob Monkhouse any day!

MEGADRIVIN'

I wonder if any other readers with microdrives have customised their version of *YS MegaBasic* with predefined function keys as I have. I find the microdrive commands finger-knotting, so I got straight down to defining the keys for save, load, erase and so on. Try the following code:

```
KEY_1, "INPUT" "SAVE
FILENAME:""; a$:SAVE*
""m"";1;a$"+chr$13
```

Now to use it, go into extended mode and press symbol shift/1. It asks for the filename and then automatically saves it to microdrive. You do the same sort of thing on the different user-definable keys for load, format and so on.

Now comes the good bit. To save your customised version of *YS MegaBasic*, complete with the defined keystrokes, get hold of the MegaBugfix program from a previous issue, load it in and when the Spectrum NEWs itself, save the code as SAVE* "m";1;"MB"CODE 44996, 20373 (you must remember to erase the old code first) and then once you load it in each time the keys will always be there.

Oh, by the way, I think *MegaBasic*'s great. (*I s'pose that counts as creeping but we think it's great too so we'll let you off! Ed*).

M D O'Dea
Blackpool, Lancs
I'd like to say O'Dea, O'Dea but this is really rather impressive. Thanks for the useful snippet. Course, what we're really after from all you YS Megareaders are some good meaty programs that make use of the full potential of this mighty program. How about a few games (in 3D now, of course)? And for why? 'Cos we want to play 'em and perhaps even print 'em, that's why. Troubleshootin' Pete.

WORRA STAR

For the first time ever I've actually completed a Speccy game. I was so pleased I called Melbourne House to tell someone how much I enjoyed *Starion* and discovered (shock, horror) that I wasn't the first to finish it. Did they offer me a Porsche? ... not on your time-warp, mate! A Mini? A packet of Polos? Not even so much as a congratulation. Won't anyone boost my ego and tell me how wonderful I am?

Barry Blitz
London SW9
Well done, Barry. You're really mega. Wow, what I wouldn't give to be as ultra-amazing as you. If only I had half your talent I could've reached for the stars. I ... er, seem to have dozed off ... what was the question again? Oh yeah, your Polos are in the post. Ed.

STAR STRUCK

Good timing — the great article on *Starion* arrived just after I forked out on the game.

It's a pity that Chris Wood's POKE for infinite hulls isn't what it first appears to be. I found that after a while my ship was being destroyed by some unknown alien force, even though the temperature wasn't getting too high and the oxygen and hydrox didn't run out.

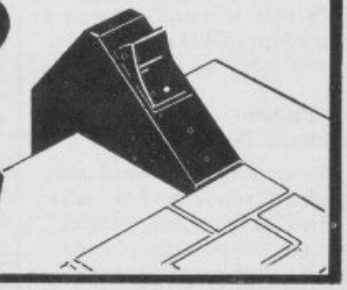
So, remembering all that Terry Bulfib said in *YS* 10 and 11 about hacking, I whipped out my machine code monitor

on·off

switch for spectrum

£4.95

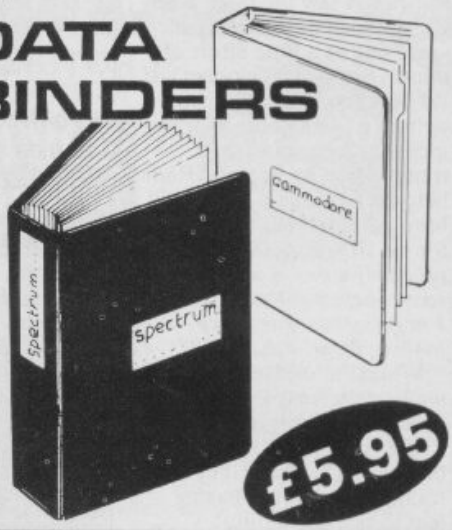
and spectrum +



Sick of all your listings and those loose sheets of info getting lost! ! !

DATA BINDERS

Heavy duty, large capacity A4 binder with front and side pockets. Printed insert cards for easy identification. Comes complete with contents page and divider sheets. Colours - Black or cream to suit Micro.



£5.95

YS

Name.....

Address.....

.....

.....

.....

... SPECTRUM ON/OFF SWITCHES @ £4.95 each to suit (please tick) £.....

Spectrum ☐ Spectrum + ☐

... DATA BINDERS @ £5.95 each £.....

My computer is a.....

All prices include post & packing.

Please make cheques payable to TEC Publications, 24 Victoria Rd, Bromsgrove, Worcs, B61 0DW.

Dealer Enquiries Welcome Tel (0527) 74567

DON'T JUST PLAY GAMES!

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

FOR ANY SPECTRUM 16K or 48K

Physics	O level/CSE Revision Aid
Biology	O Level/CSE Revision Aid
Maths	CSE Revision
Computer Studies	O Level/CSE Revision Aid
Science	Revision 12/14 Years
Maths	Revision 12/14 Years
Mathematics	Revision 8/11 Years
Arithmetic	Revision 7/10 Years
Reasoning	11+ Revision
Knowledge	Quiz 9/99 Years

Exceptional value at just £4.95 each post free

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY BY FIRST CLASS POST

Cheques/PO to:

Micro-De-Bug Consultancy
Dept YS, 60 Sir John's Road
Selly Park, Birmingham, B29 7ER
Tel: 021 472 7610

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

NEW TAPE COPIER 7

on m|drive

Yes, it can be done! Make security BACK-UP copies of the MAJORITY of your SPECTRUM programs including HIGH SPEED loaders, and JERKY leaders with TC7. Other methods and programs hve proved limited – NO RISK with OUR money back guarantee.

★Manages short/wide tone leaders. Long headerless, etc.
★Includes BAUD RATE (speed) measurer.
★Can save high speed/jerky parts in "normal" form for DRIVE transfer.
★So many extra features we can't possibly list them here. Just try it and see. As the market leader we can't afford to let you down.
★MT6 an extra program for m|drive owners to transfer basic/code to their drives. Stops basic, etc.

COST ON TAPE ONLY £6.50 (or £7.50 inc MT6)
ON M|DRIVE CARTRIDGE £9.99 inc MT6

NEW TAPE TO DRIVE TRANSFER OF RECENT PROGRAMS

Yes, SPECTRUM owners now have a **LOW COST** way of transferring many of even the **LATEST** high-speed/jerky programs to their drives. You will be amazed! Other methods are expensive or very limited.

Firstly you need our MD1b (for m-drive) or WD1b (for Wafa/or Disc drive). They give you the tools to convert programs so that they will run on your drive. Includes ability to cope with very long programs, can split/chop bytes in one go. "VAL" creator, REMkill, make Visible, etc., etc. **FULL** manual (highly rated by CRASH) with example transfers. **MD1b or WD1b on tape cost £6.99.** "Manages more programs" – Your Spectrum.

NEW LERM INFORMATION SHEETS

Each sheet gives you the DETAILED instructions required to transfer eight of the more POPULAR programs. They cost *£2 each plus SAE.* Up to sheet 5 available.

TRANSFER PACK: Buy TC7+MD1b on M|drive cartridge + INFORMATION SHEETS 1-3 for £15.50 (other drive owners get TC7 + WD1b on tape + sheets at same price).

UPDATE SERVICE: Send old tape + large SAE to get a £2 REDUCTION. *OVERSEAS:* Add £1 Europe; £2 others for each product. *SAE for enquiries.*

ALL PROGRAMS CARRY OUR MONEY BACK GUARANTEE (not updates).

LERM, DEPT YS, 10 BRUNSWICK GARDENS, CORBY, NORTHANTS NN18 9ER

and got cracking.

After several hours and many unsuccesful attempts (made more tricky 'cos my monitor uses some of the memory used by *Starion*), I finally came up with my own hacking program. It includes Chris's POKEs but also NOPs out the code that reduced the number of hulls by one each time you lose a life. The program works for versions of *Starion* that use line 110 in Chris's program.

```
10 REM STARION LIVES ETC.
version 4
20 FOR N=65450 TO 65498: READ A:
POKE N,A: NEXT N: PRINT AT
10,10;"LOADING"
30 RANDOMIZE USR 65450
40 DATA
49,0,0,221,33,0,64,17,170,191,62
,255,55,205,86,5,175,50,6,182,50
,7,182,50,8,182,50,9,182,50,10,1
82,50,11,182,50,100,179,50,7,178
,62,201,50,107,178,195,67,128
```

Finally, I feel a creep comin' on. (*Ugh, get him off me! Ed*) thanks for a great mag and keep up the good work.

GA Smith
Seaford, East Sussex
It sounds as though there are as many versions of Starion *as there are stars. Ed.*

WHY US?

(This is an editorial warning! Now, I know you're all saying what's he doing butting in before we've even had chance to read this letter but it's for your own good — honest! Every month we get the same old fruitcakes writing in and every month I think this is the last, so it won't hurt if we print just one letter. Well, here's this month's, so for all you serious Spectrum owners it's best to skip the next lot. You know it makes sense — or rather, it doesn't. Ed)

Now look here, Mr Whoeverrunsthissocalledmagazine, (*See what I mean? Ed*) thanks for the article on loading screens, it was great (no remarks about creeping please).

If only I could use it ... you see I am the one who's up on Erauqs with no computer and, thank Betelgeuse, no *JSW*. (*At least he's not totally insane then! Ed*).

In case you're wondering why I get *YS* when I don't have a computer (*Nope. T.P.*), well if the truth be known, I do have a Speccy but he is ill. Yes, poor little Erauqsnu (that's his name) has a common code.

And just to bore you even more I have a POKE to sort out the slow drawing in *The Hobbit* (Ha, I cry) (*You make me cry! Ed*). Even though I've never played the game, it works wonderfully. It's POKE 27548,241. (*And if this wipes your copy of the game and blows up your Speccy, don't blame me. You have been warned. Ed*).

Rump Numbrain
President of the 'I feel sorry for Gollum' society.
I wish someone would feel sorry for me. Why do I have to read all the cranky letters and corny jokes. Ed. (Cue violins and big hankies. T.P.)

FUNNY TURN

While programming on my Spectrum (Speccy to you), I just happened to knock out the following program:

```
10 FOR t=0 TO 255
20 POKE 23675,t
30 PRINT AT 10,10; "MNOPQRSTU"
(in graphics)
40 PAUSE 2:NEXT t
```

Now, I know what you're thinking — who is this genius? The program may be short but it's effect is quite pleasing. Of course, if you want to improve even on that you can add the following lines:

```
50 FOR t=255 TO 0 STEP—1
60 POKE 23675,t
70 PRINT AT 10,10; "MNOPQRSTU"
(in graphics)
80 PAUSE 2: NEXT t
90 GO TO 10
```

Good, eh?

Colin Dewar
Balerno, Midlothian

I'm not saying one way or t'other. Everyone'll just have to type it in to see exactly what earth-shattering discovery you've made. And why is it you lot all think you're so clever? You are, of course, but that only makes it worse. Herumph! Ed.

RUN FOR IT

How about this then? It's a 'run' program for microdrive cartridges that offers a simplified syntax for loading files. So, instead of typing LOAD*"m";1;"football" just key in NEW and then RUN: REM football.

```
10 PRINT "MLJMW 1985": LET a$="
    ":LET b=0: LET c=0
20 LET v=PEEK 23672+256*PEEK
23628
30 LET a=PEEK 23641+256*PEEK
23642
40 FOR n=3 TO 12
50 LET b=PEEK (a+n+25): IF b=13
THEN GO TO 70
60 POKE v+n,b: NEXT n
70 PRINT "Loading:";a$
80 LOAD *"m";1;a$
```

Autorun programs start automatically, of course, but non-autorun programs produce the slightly worrying 'nonsense in Basic' message. Fear not, though, 'cos the program will load OK. Also, make sure that the variables area is empty by doing a CLEAR before SAVEing.

Thanks for a great mag (*It was nothing really! Ed*) and please continue to support us Microdrive owners!

Michael Whale
Bishops Stortford
Your truss is in the post! (Do what? T.P.) Support, geddit? Oh, forgeddit! All I'll say is watch out 'cos from next month Andy Pennell is starting a regular column in Frontlines for all microdrivers. So, if you've got any problems or hints'n'tips like Michael's, you can now send them to Andy at Microdrivin, Your Spectrum, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1R 1DE. But that's all I'm saying at the moment, mostly because that's all I know. Ed.

MR ANGRY

While reading *Sixth Sense*, the forces paper for Germany, I came across an advert that made me angry. So angry that I had to pop an anti-angry pill.

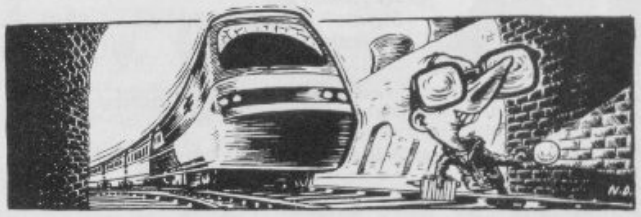
The advert in question was from SSVC (Services Sound and Vision Corporation), and it was offering 140 Deutschmarks (about 3½p) trade in on your Spectrum, Vic 20, Oric, Dragon etc on a brand new piece of junk called the BBC or Acorn.

How can anyone take this advert seriously? OK, I can understand people with Vics and other inferior computers wishing to take this offer, but how can they think that anyone with such a superior computer as the Speccy could down-grade. If I took their offer (quick more pills), not only would I have to replace all of my software, but all my hacking equipment as well. And, as I've built up a £500 system, it'd make it a very expensive folly. This thought alone prompts me to take another angry pill.

PS Peter Shaw? Never heard of him ... (*Wish I hadn't! Ed*)

R J Weeks
BFPO 36
You do get worked up, don't you? All I can say is may the force be with you! Ed. Well, I've never heard of you! And all I can say is that at the exchange rate you quote, your system's worth 2 million Marks. I'd sell! Troubleshootin' Pete.

THE YS TRAINSPOTTER AWARD



What's all this then? Playing about with the index in the front of our splendiferousrilliantaceok (*Thank you, Mary Poppins! Ed*) mag. I decided to 'ave a butchers at that 3D wotsit on page 48.

derr . . . where's it gone? Just a mangy rabbit glaring at me from a top hat. I turned back to the front again only to see the rabbit's twin sitting next to the large blue number 28. "I wonder what's on page 28?" said one brain-cell to another. (*OK, clever clogs, who did the other brain cell belong to? Ed*). Guess what? Correct!! How on earth did you know? Telepath . . . Telle . . . Tellypeth . . . Can you read my mind?

In fact, this letter shouldn't be Trainspotter awarded at all! (*Zat can be arranged. Ed*). Printed! Read! Posted! Written! Contemplated! *YS* ever bought at all! (Sorry, joke! Sir). Complimentation (?) on yet another splendifer . . . issue of the most brilliant mag of all! (Grovel, grovel). (*You're just trying to get round me at the end — OK, so you've succeeded. Ed*).

PS I claim Alien 8, 5 microdrives, another Speccy+, Interface II, the Discovery 1 disk drive, 10,004 disks and a second class stamp. (*What, no partridge in a pear tree? Ed*).

Matthew Howell
Wednesbury, West Midlands
The stamp is on its way — on the outside of the envelope containing your Trainspotter certificate. As for the rest, you can go whistle. And as for claiming this slip-up is worthy of a coveted Trainspotter award, well, I'm still not so sure. It's a mistake anyone can make. I blame him! Ed.

Wanna save £££s the *YS* way? Pocket pounds with our super-saver software offer. Read on.. and snap it up!

Take a look at the list below... what do you see? All the latest, hottest chart-topping games hits of course. When you're an avid games addict, it's hard to afford them all — but *YS* helps you cut the cost! Order today and save-away!

YS SOFTWARES!

	RRP	OUR PRICE
☐ **Match Day** Ocean (004)	£7.95	**£6.95**
☐ **Atic Atac** Ultimate (013)	£5.50	**£4.50**
☐ **Daley Thompson's Decathlon** Ocean (001)	£6.90	**£5.90**
☐ **Knightlore** Ultimate (005)	£9.95	**£8.95**
☐ **Ghostbusters** Activision (010)	£9.95	**£8.95**
☐ **Bruce Lee** US Gold (046)	£7.95	**£6.95**
☐ **Underwurlde** Ultimate (002)	£9.95	**£8.95**
☐ **Raid Over Moscow** US Gold (024)	£7.95	**£6.95**
☐ **Spy Hunter** Baly/Midway (029)	£7.95	**£6.95**
☐ **Alien 8** Ultimate (022)	£9.95	**£8.95**
☐ **Dambusters** US Gold (047)	£7.95	**£6.95**
☐ **Spy v Spy** Beyond (048)	£9.95	**£8.95**
☐ **The Fourth Protocol** Hutchinson (049)	£12.95	**£11.95**
☐ **Abu Simbel** Gremlin Graphics (050)	£7.95	**£6.95**
☐ **Frankie Goes To Hollywood** Ocean (044)	£8.95	**£7.95**
☐ **Daley Thompson's Supertest** Ocean (045)	£6.95	**£5.95**
☐ **Hypersports** Imagine (049)	£7.95	**£6.95**
☐ **Glass** Quicksilva (043)	£7.99	**£6.99**
☐ **Jet Set Willy II** Software Projects (042)	£6.95	**£5.95**
☐ **The Rocky Horror Show** CRL (033)	£8.95	**£7.95**

At these ridiculous prices, how could I resist this exclusive *YS* offer? I've ticked the games I want to order and enclosed a cheque for £.... made out to Sportscene Specialist Press Ltd.

Please charge my Access/Visa/American Express/Mastercharge card

number* .....
(*Delete as applicable)

Signature .....
(Credit card orders cannot be accepted without a signature.)

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

..... Postcode .....

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

..... Postcode .....

Complete this coupon (or photocopy of same) and send it off to *YS* Softwares, *Your Spectrum*, PO Box 320, London N21 2NB. Please allow 20 days for delivery.

For office use only!

YOUR SPECTRUM GO FOR GOLD

On your marks, get set ... Go! The race is now on to find the *YS* Champion Gamesplayer of the Year. Join the fun and strike out for the *YS* Games Gold Medal.

Are you in on the action or still just raring to go? The fittest of you gamesplayers out there have got off to a head start this month in our high energy, high score, games playing challenge.

It's no tough task to enter. All we're asking you to do is hit us with those high-figure scores — all genuine of course! Cheats and hackers will be caught out at the Finals later this year, so be warned.

Take a look at this month's ace scores, can you match them? If so, pick up your pen and enter the contest. If you're not so hot at games you can still join in. Just jot down your five fave games and the five you're gonna rush out and buy next! In return for your votes, you stand to win three pieces of software. This month, the luck has fallen on *Richard Tobias* of Bristol. Guard that letterbox Richard!

YS GO FOR GOLD

My top 5 all-time greats are:

1 .....
2 .....
3 .....
4 .....
5 .....

My top scores are*:

1 .....
2 .....
3 .....
4 .....
5 .....

The next games I'm gonna rush out and buy are:

1 .....
2 .....
3 .....
4 .....
5 .....

*You don't have to fill it all in but make sure you specify the level of difficulty for your scores.

If you're going for gold, stick your mugshot here

Make sure you send us a black and white photo of yourself if you've filled in your high scores.

I'm going for gold! My name is:

.....

Address .....

.....

..... Postcode .....

Now ask an independent witness to sign the coupon

Independent Witness

Name .....

Address .....

.....

..... Postcode .....

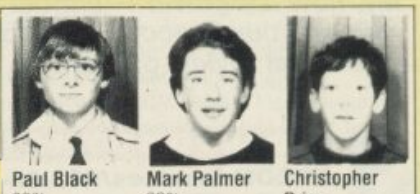
Complete this coupon and send it to Go For Gold, Your Spectrum, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

YOUR SPECTRUM

ALL · TIME · TOP · TEN

Chris Robinson 18-0 (5 min) | Robert Dysart 23-5 (5 min) | Colm Kernan 15-0 (5 min)

1 MATCH DAY OCEAN (2)



Paul Black 99% | Mark Palmer 99% | Christopher Prior 99%

2 ATIC ATAC ULTIMATE (1)

Valentin Kressler 875,625 | Terry Braverman 791,016 | Greg Layburn 737,735

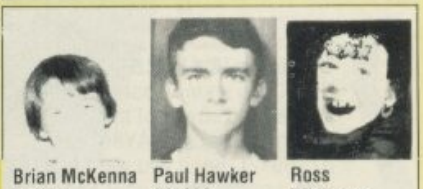
3 DALEY THOMPSON'S DECATHLON OCEAN (7)

John Hudspith 100% 14 Charms | Brian McKenna 14 Charms | Richard Tobias 70%

4 KNIGHTLORE ULTIMATE (4)

David Lynch $55000 | Andrew Wyness $41200 | Ian Hiller $36500

5 GHOSTBUSTERS ACTIVISION (9)



Brian McKenna 989179 | Paul Hawker 220000 | Ross Waterman 208460

6 BRUCE LEE US GOLD (NEW)

Ian Hiller 67% | Daniel Clegg 51% | Trevor Emanus 30%

7 UNDERWURLDE ULTIMATE (NEW)

Paul Hawker 334600 | Brian McKenna 275121 | Grey Layburn 153000

8 RAID OVER MOSCOW US GOLD (NEW)

Graham Conner 186555 | Richard Tobias 112350 | Paul Hawker 102500

9 SPY HUNTER BALLY/MIDWAY (5)

Brian McKenna 24 Chambers | Valentin Kressler 16 Chambers | Claudia Jeffries 8 chambers

10 ALIEN 8 ULTIMATE (8)

TOP TEN HOT SHOTS

1	DAMBUSTERS US GOLD	6	GLASS QUICKSILVA
2	SPY VS SPY BEYOND	7	JET SET WILLY II SOFTWARE PROJECTS
3	ABU SIMBEL GREMLIN GRAPHICS	8	THE FOURTH PROTOCOL HUTCHINSON
4	FRANKIE OCEAN	9	DALEY THOMPSON'S SUPERTEST OCEAN
5	HYPERSPORTS IMAGINE	10	THE ROCKY HORROR SHOW CRL

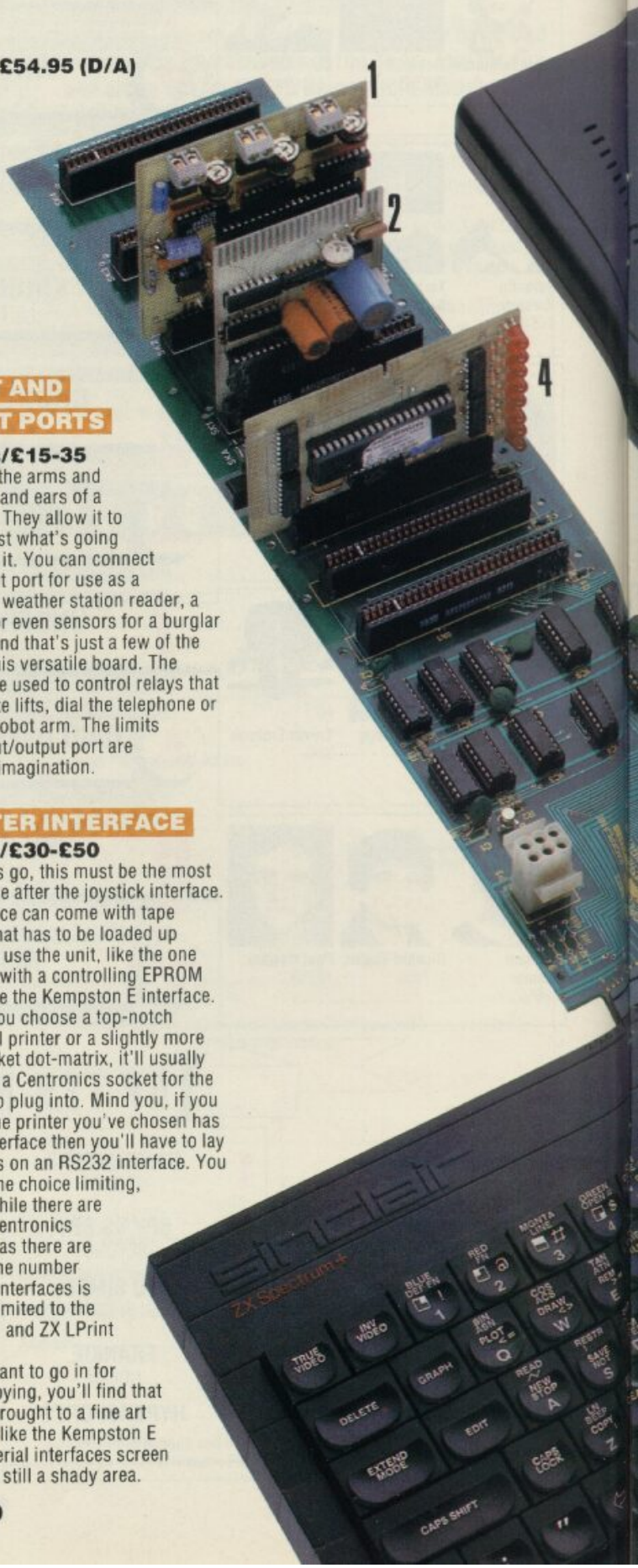
BITS 'N' PIEC

My, how it's grown — almost a MegaSpectrum! Which of these useful little add-ons could you do with on your Speccy? To help you choose, **Stephen Adams** *has done his bit and come up with a piecemeal review of them all.*

1 A/D AND D/A BOARDS

EPROM Services/£23.95-£57.95 (A/D), £26.95-£54.95 (D/A)

The A/D board allows you to digitise the voltage input into a number the computer can then understand by changing it from an analogue reading to digital number. The D/A board lets you send out a voltage that's not digital (not just on or off). You can use the D/A board to send voltages to control things like amplifiers or train sets — speeding the trains up or slowing them down. In schools and labs these boards are often used to replace the voltmeter, ammeter and resistance meters — that way they can have an accurate computerised version that's able to take several versions at once. You can even use the boards with a simple Basic program to find out where in the circuit something's happening.



2 SOUND BOARD

Various/£15-£55

You'll find sound boards in all sorts of shapes and sizes but they all basically use the same chip, AY8910 (or ATY8912). So, if you want to let rip with a guitar riff on your Speccy, let me explain how they work. They provide three different oscillators (or voices as the cool dudes in the music biz call 'em) and a noise output that can produce anything from pips to sea sounds. You can program the oscillators to produce any audio tone and mix them all together to form music or background sounds to your games. You can even use a sound board as the basis for a very cheap synthesizer. You can add to the basic set-up so that you've got more notes to play with and the output can repeat any rhythm or note at varying pitches while you tinkle out the rest of the tune. And the big plus if you're into games is that this needn't keep you from the joystick as the chip will carry on producing the last note until you reprogram it.

Choose a sound board according to your needs and wallet but one tip is to go for one with a good amplifier included — the output from the chip is much too low to hear at all.

3 SP ROM UPLOADER

Cambridge Microcomputers /£29.95

This uploader contains two sockets for 8K or 16K ROMs or EPROMs so that they can be transferred to any place in memory at the push of a button. You can also go straight from power up into aa program without recourse to LOAD"". The advantage of EPROMs is that they can contain anything you like, but you must use an EPROM blower. How about using them to change the character set or run an automatic program in conjunction with a timer that turns on the Spectrum or even to run advertisements in shop windows — well, I've done that anyway!

4 INPUT AND OUPUT PORTS

Various/£15-35

These are the arms and legs, eyes and ears of a computer. They allow it to find out just what's going on around it. You can connect up an input port for use as a joystick, a weather station reader, a light pen or even sensors for a burglar alarm — and that's just a few of the uses for this versatile board. The outputs are used to control relays that can operate lifts, dial the telephone or control a robot arm. The limits of the input/output port are your own imagination.

5 PRINTER INTERFACE

Various/£30-£50

As add-ons go, this must be the most popular one after the joystick interface. The interface can come with tape software that has to be loaded up before you use the unit, like the one shown, or with a controlling EPROM built in, like the Kempston E interface. Whether you choose a top-notch daisywheel printer or a slightly more down-market dot-matrix, it'll usually come with a Centronics socket for the interface to plug into. Mind you, if you find that the printer you've chosen has a serial interface then you'll have to lay your hands on an RS232 interface. You may find the choice limiting, though. While there are as many Centronics interfaces as there are printers, the number of RS232 interfaces is basically limited to the Interface 1 and ZX LPrint versions.

If you want to go in for screen copying, you'll find that it's been brought to a fine art with units like the Kempston E but with serial interfaces screen copies are still a shady area.

CES

6 EPROM BLOWER

Cambridge Microcomputers/£29.95

You'll find one of these boards very useful if you want to store any of your programs semi-permanently. It can handle data up to a 16K limit and works by creating ROM chips which replace Basic, so that you can upload a program almost instantly — though you'll need a ROM SP uploader for that. Programs stored like this can't be altered by POKEs or by turning off the power. You'll need four 9 volt batteries to program it but it'll usually run on +5 volts from the Spectrum.

If you want to reprogram it, you'll have to put ultra violet light through the window in the top — that's the only way of wiping the ROM clean. This is certainly a great way of storing your favourite routines but, unfortunately, it just doesn't have the capacity to save most machine code games.

7 RGB MONITOR ADAPTOR

Adapt Electronics/£36.95

If you've considered using a colour monitor because it'll give you clear letters and graphics plus sharper, brighter colours, then you're going to need an adaptor. This is because the Spectrum doesn't have a Red/Green/Blue video output that most normal monitors use. The RGB interface by-passes any circuitry inside the monitor, so it can directly control the television tube. That way it eliminates the 'fuzz' and background lines found on most tellies. The new version from Adapt shown here now includes a through bus and should work with all monitors.

8 VTX 5000

Modem House/£49.95

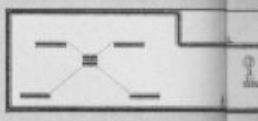
With one of these modems you'll have all the equipment you need to operate a telephone line through your Spectrum — though you'll still have to do the dialling manually! Prestel software is supplied in ROM and if you're quick on the uptake you can get three month's Micronet subscription free. You can also use your modem to swop program data or code with your friends and/or different computers via a Bulletin Board — one of the free message systems dotted around the country. If you're in business, you can also use it to send telexes (through Prestel or Telecom Gold) as well as having an electronic mailbox for letters that take only a few seconds to post. These applications require special software but that can be picked up quite cheaply from Modem House. A word of warning, though — watch your phone bill as using a modem can become habit-forming!

9 MICROSLOT

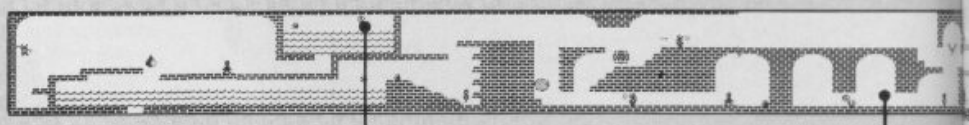
Currah/Dk'tronics/£9.95

This is the cheap way of getting round any device that doesn't have a through connector. It's a small T-shaped block that offers you two edge connectors instead of one. More than one can be used as a mini motherboard allowing you to add extra boards as you need them.

WILLY MEET AGAIN...



Willy or won't he? Well, someone has, 'cos Miner Willy's back in the major follow-up to his first appearance as a jet setter. Find out what he's up to and fear not for all your old POKEs. **Chris Wood, Zareh Johannes *and* David Smith** ***have hacked away and come up with a complete new set.***

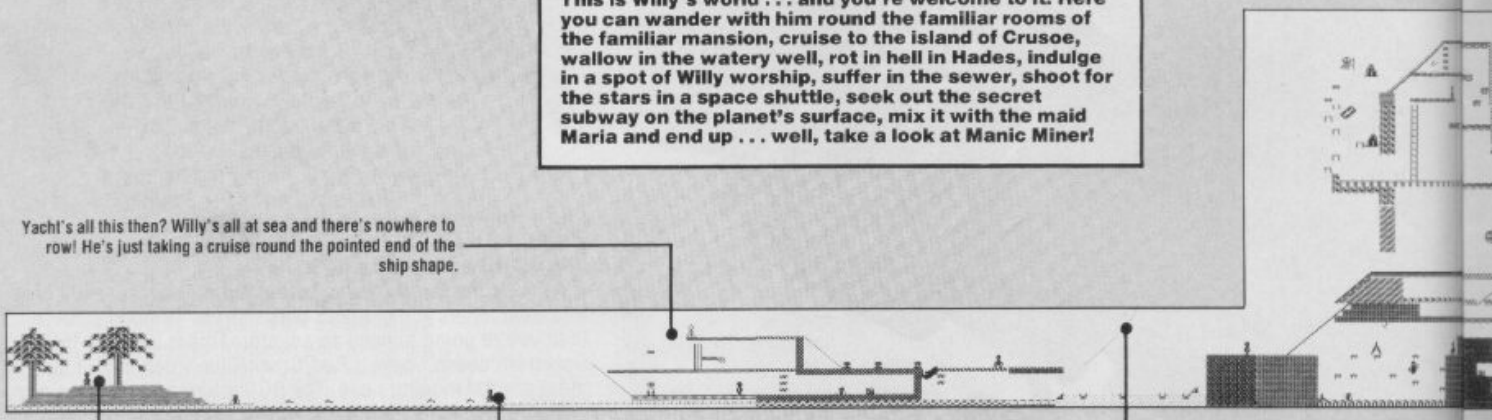


Has Willy got his wellies on? He's gonna get his feet wet if he's to collect the object above the cistern. Your best bet is to get as close to the periscope as poss and persue it until you pick up the prize. But you'd better be quick on the turn . . .

Fancy skinny-dipping in the Sewers? Well, that's where you'll end up now when you climb the rope in the Cold Store — so you're in for a surprise if you were expecting the Swimming Pool. And make sure you jump when you get there or you'll really end up in the S***!

● WILLY'S WORLD

This is Willy's world . . . and you're welcome to it! Here you can wander with him round the familiar rooms of the familiar mansion, cruise to the island of Crusoe, wallow in the watery well, rot in hell in Hades, indulge in a spot of Willy worship, suffer in the sewer, shoot for the stars in a space shuttle, seek out the secret subway on the planet's surface, mix it with the maid Maria and end up . . . well, take a look at Manic Miner!



Yacht's all this then? Willy's all at sea and there's nowhere to row! He's just taking a cruise round the pointed end of the ship shape.

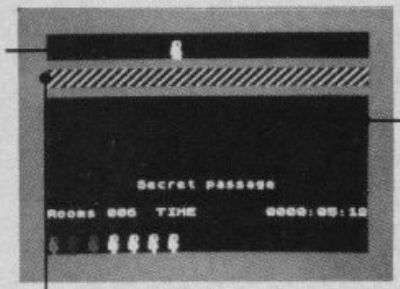
And our castaway this month is . . . Miner Willy! Remember the letter that appeared in Forum, *YS* issue 7? Well, the programmer does, 'cos there really is a desert island now. But be warned it'll take some finding. First, toddle off to Trip Switch and then set it. You've now got to make your way through all the twenty-nine rooms between it and the Yacht without losing a life. If you do cop it, you're just going to have to set the switch again and have another go. Now, collect the object in the Bow and then the object in the Yacht itself. Walk to the left and wait. What d'you reckon to your chances of doing all that by accident?

Willy walks on water. S'true! He can walk from the Yacht to the Deserted Island but only if you've cheated and used the POKEs otherwise he goes bubblin' under. That's why the room's called Cheat. What makes you think that the programmer was rather expecting the hackers?

Been here before, have we? *YS*'s own room, April Showers used to live at the top of the rope but it's been rained off now. Someone's not been keeping up with the weather forecasts.

Secret Passage

Another fine mess Willy's got himself into! Now he's on top of the passageway using the buglet in the adjoining room, there's no way he's getting down.



The same room appears on both sides of the Secret Passage — The Hole With No Name. Once you've uncovered the entrance to the tunnel, you can collect the objects in that room.

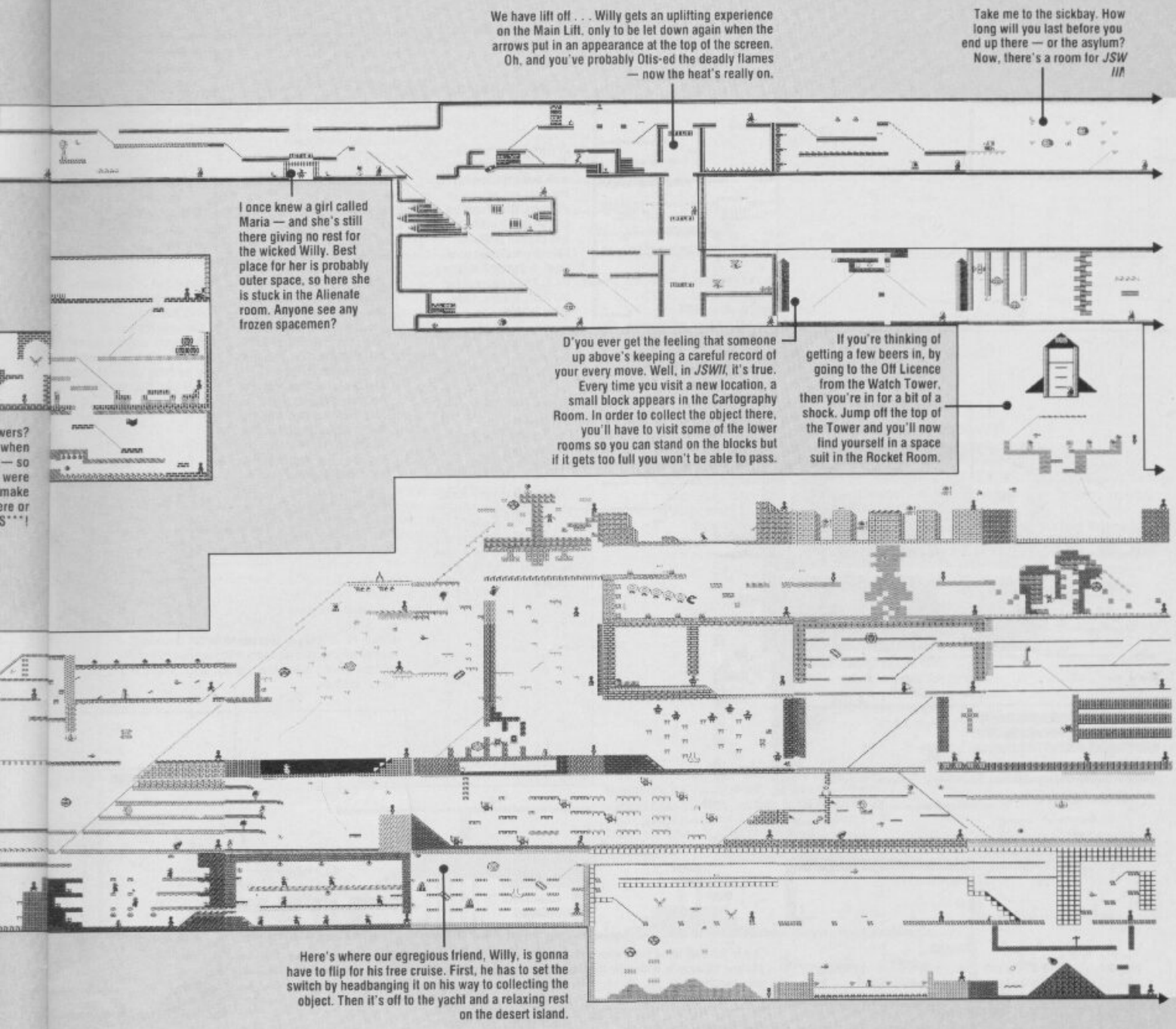
Finding your way into the tunnel's the really tricky bit. The entrance is sneakily hidden halfway up the right hand wall of the adjoining room. You're just gonna have to keep jumpin' till you find it.

Hero Worship

Arrow, arrow, arrow — what's going on 'ere then? Willy's getting a double dose of fire from the crossbows in this room. This is one part of the game where you'd be well advised to miss the point.

Ain't Willy amazin' — or is that just idol gossip? Inside the big Willy is a hidden maze that you're gonna have to suss out before you can collect the object in his eye.

Double trouble here — schizophrenic Willy can't quite get it together. Not only are there twin Willies but the souls are walking backwards. Well, it's goodbye from me — and it's goodbye from him.



Yes, it's here! After all the waiting Software Projects has produced another Willy game — though it's not the now (perhaps) mythical *Willy Meets The Taxman.*

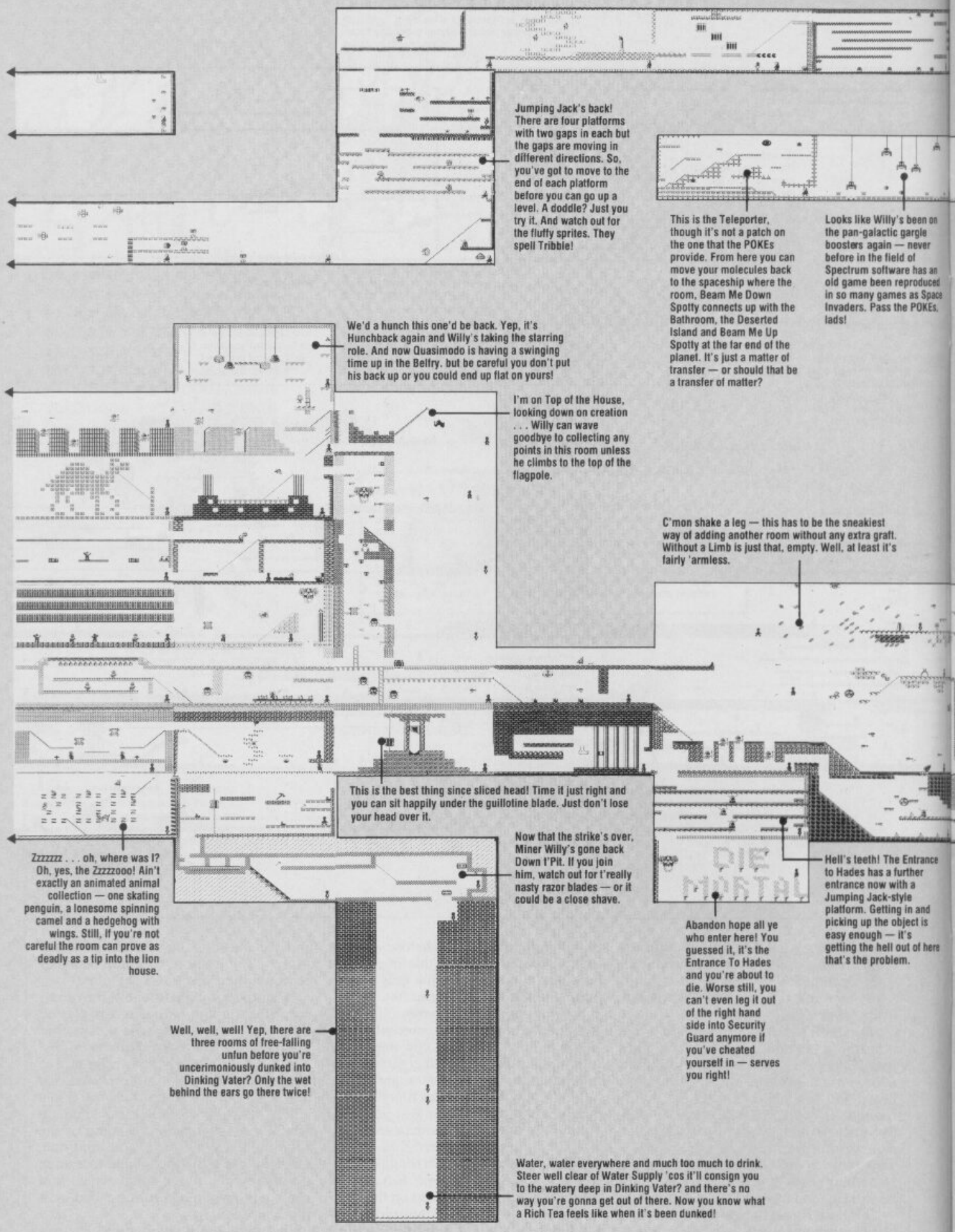
Jet Set Willy II started life on the Amstrad as a conversion from the original *JSW*. But the programmer added so many rooms that Software Projects heard the tinkle of the cash tills and thought it worth re-releasing on the Spectrum. And before you ask, this version was not written by Matthew Smith, who may or may not be working on something else — indeed, may or may not be working but by one Derrick Rowson.

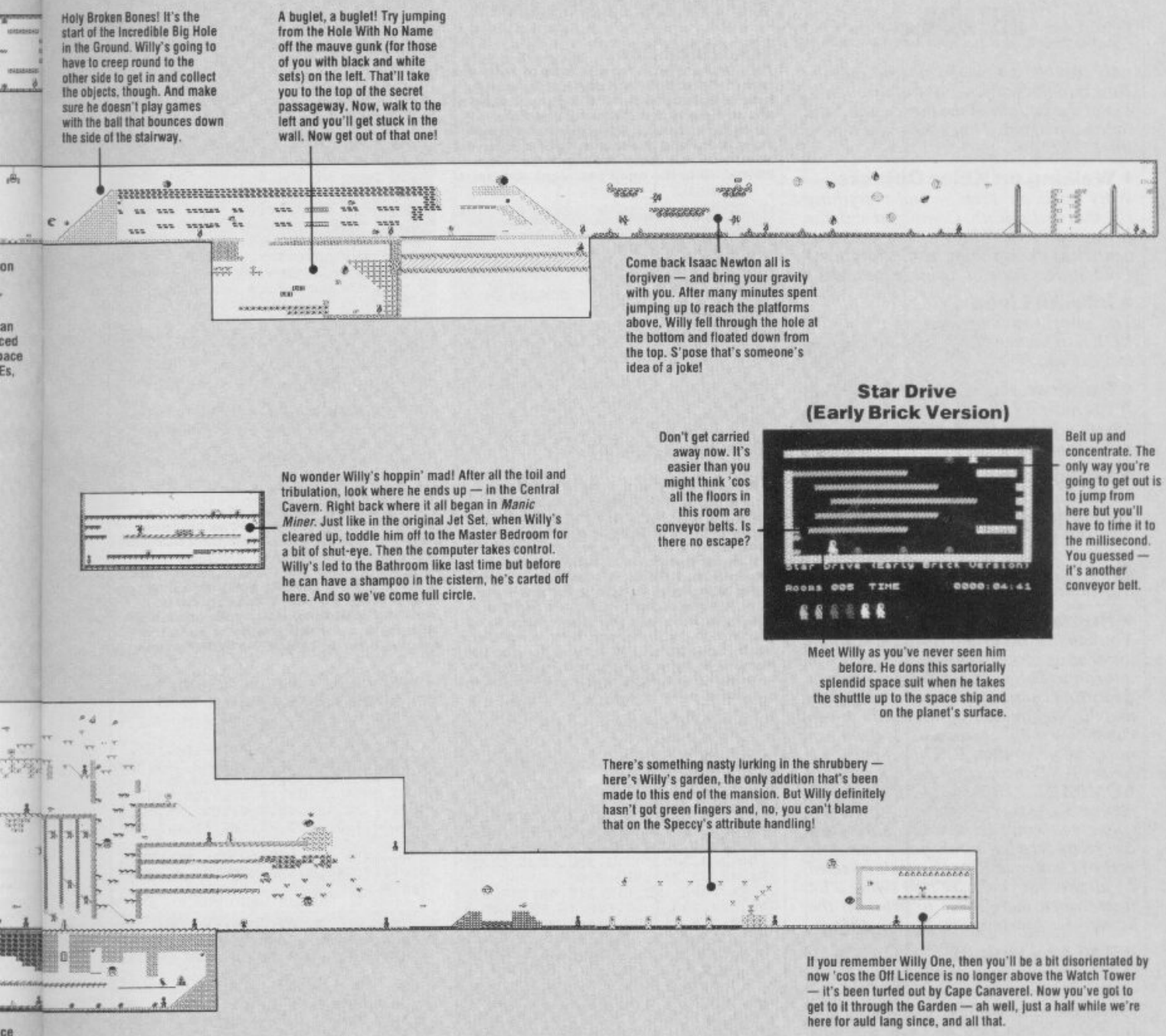
This time round the game's been protected a might more than the original *JSW* and once again you have one of those funny colour charts to lose — but at least it's part of the insert this time! As all hackers know though, this only makes putting in the POKEs more fun.

So, how are the two games different? Well, all the original rooms are still there, although in some places new ones have been added to pad out the gaps in the original map. You can now get to the Conservatory Roof via the Banyan Tree and even complete it when you get there! The previously unique sprite from Under The Drive is also there now, plus plenty of other places. (*Sounds as though someone's been cloning around! Ed*). As for the rest of the re-decoration on the original rooms — well, the conveyor-stairways in the Chapel and Halfway Up The East Wall are just ordinary stairways now and the music is the same as in *Manic Miner.* The reason for that becomes obvious when you finish the game.

It has to be said that some of the rooms aren't that thrilling — the first two you see after the Bathroom contain yet another dig at Eugene Evans (remember him? He wrote *Wacky Waiters*) and a reference to Technician Ted (the authors work for Marconi, geddit? Nope, well you'll just have to take a look!). From then on things start to look up — some of the rooms are really quite vicious and one, Dinking Vater? is impossible to escape from. There's also a room which you can't get to without cheating called, wait for it — Cheat.

Just take a look at the complete map of Willy's world to see how much it's grown. ▶


Jumping Jack's back! There are four platforms with two gaps in each but the gaps are moving in different directions. So, you've got to move to the end of each platform before you can go up a level. A doddle? Just you try it. And watch out for the fluffy sprites. They spell Tribble!
This is the Teleporter, though it's not a patch on the one that the POKEs provide. From here you can move your molecules back to the spaceship where the room, Beam Me Down Spotty connects up with the Bathroom, the Deserted Island and Beam Me Up Spotty at the far end of the planet. It's just a matter of transfer — or should that be a transfer of matter?
Looks like Willy's been on the pan-galactic gargle boosters again — never before in the field of Spectrum software has an old game been reproduced in so many games as Space Invaders. Pass the POKEs, lads!
We'd a hunch this one'd be back. Yep, it's Hunchback again and Willy's taking the starring role. And now Quasimodo is having a swinging time up in the Belfry, but be careful you don't put his back up or you could end up flat on yours!
I'm on Top of the House, looking down on creation . . . Willy can wave goodbye to collecting any points in this room unless he climbs to the top of the flagpole.
C'mon shake a leg — this has to be the sneakiest way of adding another room without any extra graft. Without a Limb is just that, empty. Well, at least it's fairly 'armless.
This is the best thing since sliced head! Time it just right and you can sit happily under the guillotine blade. Just don't lose your head over it.
Zzzzzz . . . oh, where was I? Oh, yes, the Zzzzooo! Ain't exactly an animated animal collection — one skating penguin, a lonesome spinning camel and a hedgehog with wings. Still, if you're not careful the room can prove as deadly as a tip into the lion house.
Now that the strike's over, Miner Willy's gone back Down t'Pit. If you join him, watch out for t'really nasty razor blades — or it could be a close shave.
DIE MORTAL
Hell's teeth! The Entrance to Hades has a further entrance now with a Jumping Jack-style platform. Getting in and picking up the object is easy enough — it's getting the hell out of here that's the problem.
Abandon hope all ye who enter here! You guessed it, it's the Entrance To Hades and you're about to die. Worse still, you can't even leg it out of the right hand side into Security Guard anymore if you've cheated yourself in — serves you right!
Well, well, well! Yep, there are three rooms of free-falling unfun before you're uncerimoniously dunked into Dinking Vater? Only the wet behind the ears go there twice!
Water, water everywhere and much too much to drink. Steer well clear of Water Supply 'cos it'll consign you to the watery deep in Dinking Vater? and there's no way you're gonna get out of there. Now you know what a Rich Tea feels like when it's been dunked!



But that's enough about playing it. What I'm sure you're waiting for are the POKEs! All the data for the rooms is stored in a very different format to that used by Matthew Smith. Each room takes up a different amount of data depending on its contents. For that reason a room editor would be virtually impossible to write. Even the room names are compressed — every time the word 'the' crops up it's replaced with 01h, and 'The Megatree' with 05h and so on. Each room's data address is found from a table at 47869 (BAFDh) so you can find the compressed room name followed by its four exits — and, of course, you can change them.

It looks as though the programmer has had a crack at trying to hide the lives counter — he uses a byte with the bottom bit set (11111110 in binary) and he rotates it when you die. So, when a zero falls in to the carry flag you've had your chips. It's tough luck on the programmer, though, because when you've found this out, setting it to 255 1111111b gives you infinite lives with only one POKE. If only all programs were that easy to doctor! One side effect of this method, though, is that you can't turn off the golden oldie of a tune when you're playing the game. 'Ows about that then boys'n'girls. Aaaargh!

If you're dying to see how the game ends, you'll have to collect at least 150 of the 175 objects. This time round you'll not see our Willy exploring the depths of his loo because someone in the sickbay is doing that (*Now that's sick! Ed*) and the loo in the bathroom is fatal. Of course, if you reckon 150 objects is a bit steep, you can select the number of objects you want to collect. We find that one is a good number!

INFINITE POKES

Now, we've got a bit of a confession to make. Having hacked the game and come up with all the obvious POKEs we got a bit carried away. You'll see from the list that no normal person should ever want another POKE for *JSWII* again. But then again how many normal people have ever played *JSW* in the first place? Not us!

• Invincibility

This is pretty self-explanatory. With it you'll never be killed and you're free to walk wherever the whim takes you. The ▶

MEET AGAIN...

only trouble is that if you walk off the Bow into the sea you just fall through it, out of the bottom of the screen and back to the top again. That's why you'll need the POKE for . . .

• Walking on Killer Objects

Willy walks on water — and everything else that spells death. Combined with the Invincibility POKE, you can do some neat tricks like standing on the stars in the Cold Store. Good ol' twinkle toes, eh?

• Infinite Lives

The most obvious and most useful POKE of them all — so we could hardly leave it out.

• Random Number of Objects

If you reckon 150 objects is a bit over the top, then this is the POKE for you. As we've said, it's 149 too many for us!

• Select Start Room

You'll have to be careful when you're picking the room you want to start in, as poor old Willy can get walled up. And if you land on a nasty without the Invincibility POKE it can get more than a little frustrating.

• Number of Monsters

You can use this to choose the maximum number of sprites you feel like facing in any room. This way you can give yourself a sporting chance in rooms like Eggoids and the Nightmare Room. Although you can pick a number from 1-15, there can never be more than 9. This is part of a binary AND instruction and not a simple COMPARE. This means that if you choose 3 and there are four sprites in the room, you won't get any. Of course, you can select zero but surely you want some sort of challenge. Ropes aren't affected by all this but you'll see that swing a lot faster when there's less to print on the screen. Tarzan-type tactics, I'm afriad.

• Fall Any Height

Although you can already do this if you're invincible, it can often be more fun to play the game with just a couple of useful POKEs like Infinite Lives and this one.

• Trip Switch On

If you're really lazy you can use this POKE to save yourself the bother of even having to set the trip before you toddle off to the yacht.

• The Teleporter

Now you can really join the Jet Set — this is the age of the teleporter! As there wasn't one built in we've added it and made it a doddle to use. All you have to do is press T and that'll stop the game. Then type in the three digit number that corresponds to the room of your choice. But make sure you use three digits for the number — so, room 8 is 008. Any number larger than 134 will be ignored and any number bigger than 256 will have 256 subtracted from it until it isn't — if you see what we mean. Probably best to stick to correct range and then you won't have to stretch the old maths.

So, what happens if you transport to a room and are found dead on arrival? Or rather you land on a sprite. Well, you're just returned to the room you started from where you can give it another go. Now we can't exactly claim any credit for this as it's a built-in feature of the game. And a right pain it is too sometimes if you're not teleporting. When you lose a life you're plonked back in a safe place but if that just happens to be a sprite start position, tough luck. It's a shame but because of the messy coding we couldn't do anything to remedy this.

• Screen Saver

To save a screen, select the teleporter with T and then press S. But remember to start your tape recorder before doing so. When it's finished, you can get the game going again by selecting room 000.

●POKEs A Plenty

The Quick Shot

This first listing is for all those of you who want infinite lives but can hardly wait to tear the cellophane off the game, let alone spend time typing. It's short and as well as all those lives it lets you choose your start room and the number of objects you need to finish. Alter the numbers in lines 20 and 30 to the ones you want and run it.

```
  10 CLEAR 64999
  20 LET obj=150
  30 LET room=32
  40 FOR n=65000 TO 65047: READ
a: POKE n,a: NEXT n
  50 PAPER 0: INK 0: BORDER 0: C
LS
  60 RANDOMIZE USR 65000
  70 DATA 221,33,0,64,17,56,185,
62,255,55,205,86,5,243,48,240
  80 DATA 33,6,254,17,197,100,1,
59,0,237,176,195,0,95
  90 DATA 62,255,50,67,117
 100 DATA 62,obj,50,126,135
 110 DATA 62,room,50,75,117
 120 DATA 195,0,112
```

All the POKEs and more . . .

This program is hacker's paradise. It contains the teleporter and the save screen option as well as all the other documented POKEs — yes, even those in the smaller program. Even if you don't want all the POKEs, it's an idea to type them all in, save it, delete the ones you think are redundant when you run the program. That way you'll only have to do them once if you change your mind. Once again, lines 20 and 30 let you change the number of objects and the starting room and line 40 is for the maximum number of monsters per room.

```
  10 CLEAR 64999
  20 LET obj=150
  30 LET room=32
  40 LET mons=15
  50 FOR n=65460 TO 65529: READ
a: POKE n,a: NEXT n
  52 DATA 205,84,31,210,152,116,
62,251,219,254,203,103,194,145,1
17,33,3,0,229,205,142,2,205,30,3
,56,248,205,142,2,205,30,3,48,24
8,246,32,254,115,204
  54 DATA 122,115,214,48,254,10,
48,227,225,6,10,132,16,253,103,4
5,32,216,61,254,134,210,145,117,
50,130,80,195,86,117
  60 FOR n=65000 TO 65044: READ
a: POKE n,a: NEXT n
  62 DATA 221,33,0,64,17,56,185,
62,255,55,205,86,5,243,48,240
  64 DATA 33,176,244,17,176,247,
1,179,143,237,184,62,247,50,164,
100
  66 DATA 33,76,254,17,197,100,6
,1,237,176,195,0,95
  70 LET n=65100
  72 READ a: IF a=999 THEN  GO T
O 1000
  76 POKE n,a: LET n=n+1: GO TO
72
  80 DATA 33,221,100,17,121,115,
1,51,0,237,176,33,180,255,34,140
,117,62,195,50,139,117,24,51
  82 DATA 0,221,229,221,33,155,1
15,17,17,0,175,205,198,4,27,122,
179,32,251,221,33,0,64
  84 DATA 22,27,61,205,198,4,221
,225,62,255,201,3,22,10,10,18,1,
74,83,87,32,170,0,27,0,64,0,128
  90 DATA 62,201,50,248,121: REM
 invincible
 100 DATA 62,255,50,67,117: REM
infinite lives
 110 DATA 62,obj,50,126,135: REM
 number of objects to collect
 120 DATA 62,room,50,75,117: REM
 start room
 130 DATA 62,255,50,115,119: REM
 fall any height
 140 DATA 62,mons,50,169,123: RE
M maximum number of monsters
 150 DATA 62,0,50,222,131: REM
trip switch on
 160 DATA 33,254,3,34,227,118,33
,220,13,34,229,118,33,123,62,34,
231,118,33,4,40,34,233,118,62,8,
50,235,118: REM  stand on death
objects
 999 DATA 195,0,112,999
1000 PAPER 0: INK 0: BORDER 0: C
LS
1010 RANDOMIZE USR 65000
```

Room Finder

Lost? Dazed by the maze of rooms? Let these two programs help. The first one saves off the data of all the room numbers and their exits. Type it in and then run it remembering to start your tape recorder to save the data before you press Enter as it won't wait for you. This program will load and print the data to your printer. Of course, if you want the info to go to the screen, change LPRINT to PRINT in line 50.

```
  10 INK 0: PAPER 0: BORDER 0: C
LEAR 65439: FOR n=65440 TO 65511
: READ a: POKE n,a: NEXT n
  20 RANDOMIZE USR 65440
  30 DATA 221,33,0,64,17,56,185,
62,255,55,205,86,5,243,48,240,33
,185,255,34,198,100,195,0,95
  40 DATA 6,134,17,0,64,33,252,1
86,197,35,126,35,229,102,198,12,
111,48,1,36,205,77,128,43,1,5,0,
237,176
  50 DATA 225,193,16,231,221,33,
0,64,17,246,9,175,205,198,4,195,
0,112
```

```
  10 CLEAR 39999: FOR n=50000 TO
 50011: READ a: POKE n,a: NEXT n
: RANDOMIZE USR 50000: LET l=400
00
  20 FOR n=1 TO 134: LET a$=""
  30 LET a=PEEK l: LET l=l+1: IF
 a>127 THEN  LET a=a-128: IF PEE
K l>127 THEN  LET a$=a$+CHR$ a:
GO TO 50
  40 LET a$=a$+CHR$ a: GO TO 30
  50 DIM b$(32): LET b$=a$: LPRI
NT 'b$;n;":";" Lt:";PEEK (l+1);"
 Up:";PEEK (l+2);" Rt:";PEEK (l+
3);" Dn:";PEEK (l+4): LET l=l+5:
 NEXT n
  60 STOP
 100 DATA 221,33,64,156,17,246,9
,175,55,195,2,8
```

Has YS reader William Thompson found the final POKE for Miner Willy?

new ROM antics

Ever since the new Interface 1 ROMs appeared, there's been a lot of confusion over converting from the old to the new. Well, now Andrew Pennell has come up with the complete ROM service!

If you cast your mind back to *YS* issue 10, you'll remember that I described there the new versions of the Interface 1 ROM. Well, since then, I've had many requests for the full details of the location of various routines in the new ROMs. So, to satisfy the demand, I've come up with a complete conversion chart from ROM 1 (the old one) to ROM 2 (the new one). I'll come on to ROM 3 later!

The first thing you've got to do is find out exactly which ROM you've got. Here's the best way to do this:

```
SAVE*"m";1;"rom"CODE 237,1: LOAD
*"m";1;"rom"CODE 23296: PRINT PEEK
23296
```

This then copies one byte from the shadow ROM into RAM and should print one of the following numbers:

ROM 1	**25**
ROM 2	**113**
ROM 3	**115**

If you get any other number, it looks as though you've got an even newer ROM — in which case, write and tell me immediately!

MAP READING

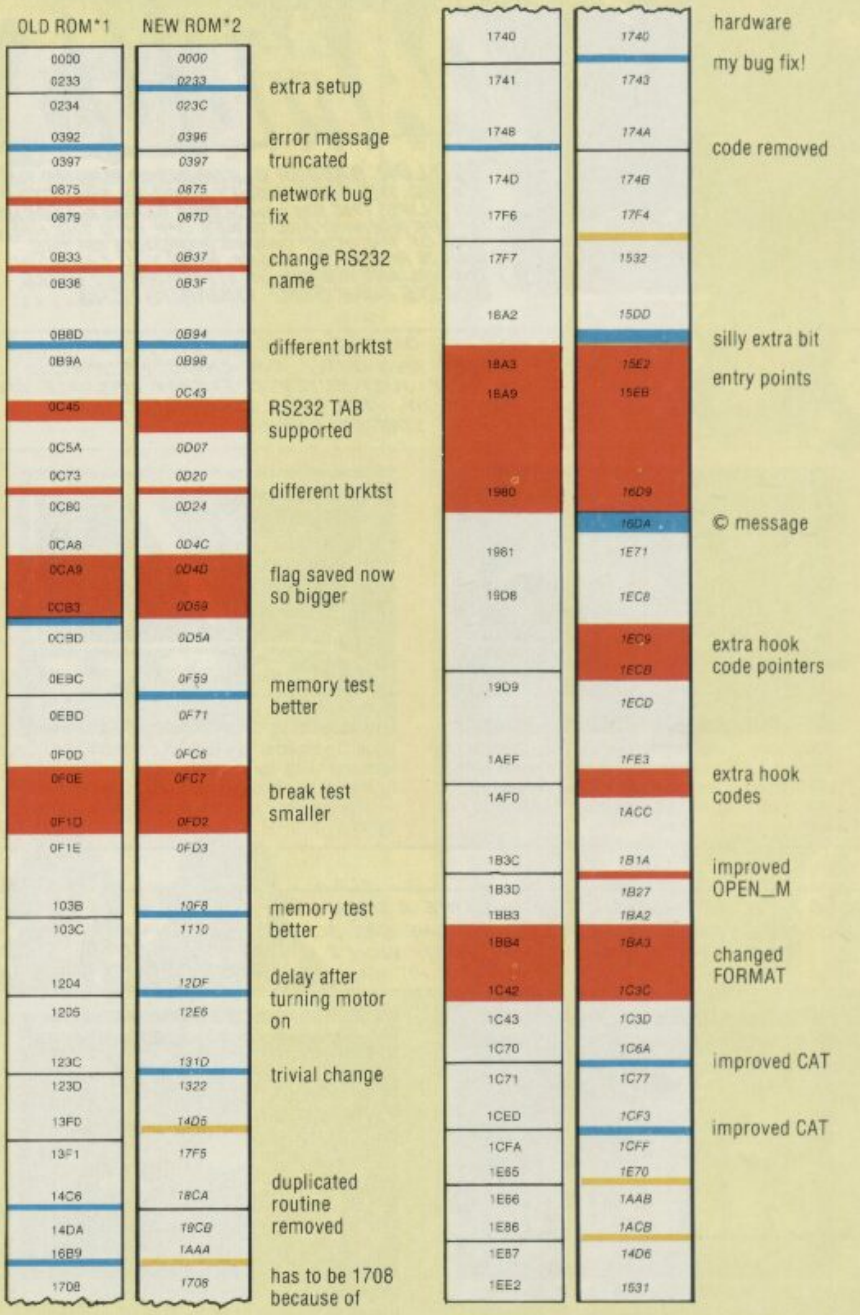
Now, say you use a routine in ROM 1 and you want to find it in ROM 2, how do you go about it? Well, first find the block on the left hand side of the chart in which your block lies. Hopefully, it'll be white. If it's not, then there's no easy way of working out the new entry point 'cos there probably isn't one. But so long as it's white, note the address at the start of the block, which we'll call x1, and the corresponding address of the same block on the right, x2. If your routine is x, the new address is x−x1+x2.

To give you an example, a popular entry point is IC58, the CAT routine. *(I was hoping there'd be enough ROM to swing a CAT in! Ed)* This lies in the white block starting at 1C43 which has a corresponding value of 1C3D on the right. So, the new value is 1C58−1C43+1C3D=1C52. Simple when you know how!

Going the other way about, from ROM 2 to ROM 1 is just as easy. Given that the address is y, all you have to do is find the white block on the right and note its starting value, y1. Now, find the corresponding block on the left and note its starting value, y2. The resulting address in ROM 1 is then y−y1+y2.

ROM MAPPING

Here, side by side, are the two maps of ROMs 1 and 2 with addresses written in hex. The comments on the right give a clue for the curious as to why each of the changes has been made.



These blocks are the same.

These are blocks that only exist in one or other of the ROMs.

Here the code is different but it does the same thing.

These lines show how the source code's been linked in a different order in the new ROMs, so the addresses on the right are not in straight numeric order.

THE THIRD ROM

ROM 3 is very similar to ROM 2, except that addresses from 1C3C are two bytes further on. To convert from ROM 1, here's the formula you'll need to work out the new address, t:

```
t=x-x1+x2: if t<=1C3C then t=t+2
```

To do an about face and convert from ROM 3 to ROM 1, do:

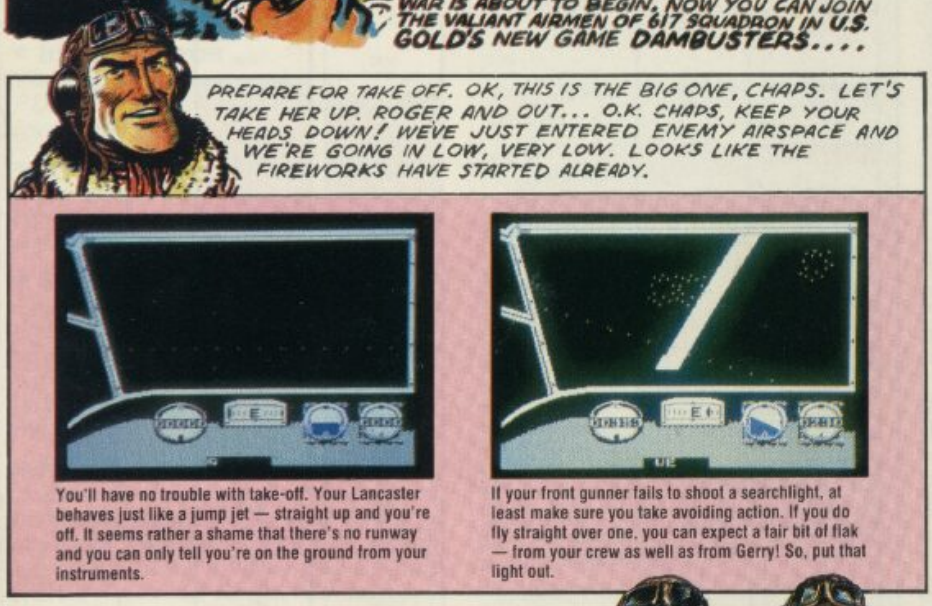
```
t=y: if t<1C3E then t=t-2
t=t-x1+x2
```

CHANGING ROMS

If you're still not sure that you've sussed how to convert from one ROM to another, have a crack at the following common routines and their locations — then use the same method in your own routines.

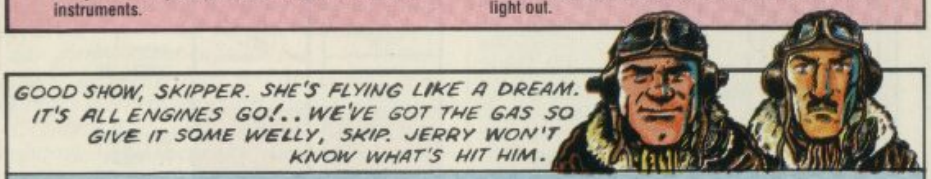
Routine	ROM 1	ROM 2	ROM 3
Catalog	1C58	1C52	1C54
Make M	0FE8	10A5	10A5
"T"output	0C3C	0C3A	0C3A
Error handler	17B9	17B7	17B7

NICK DAVIES



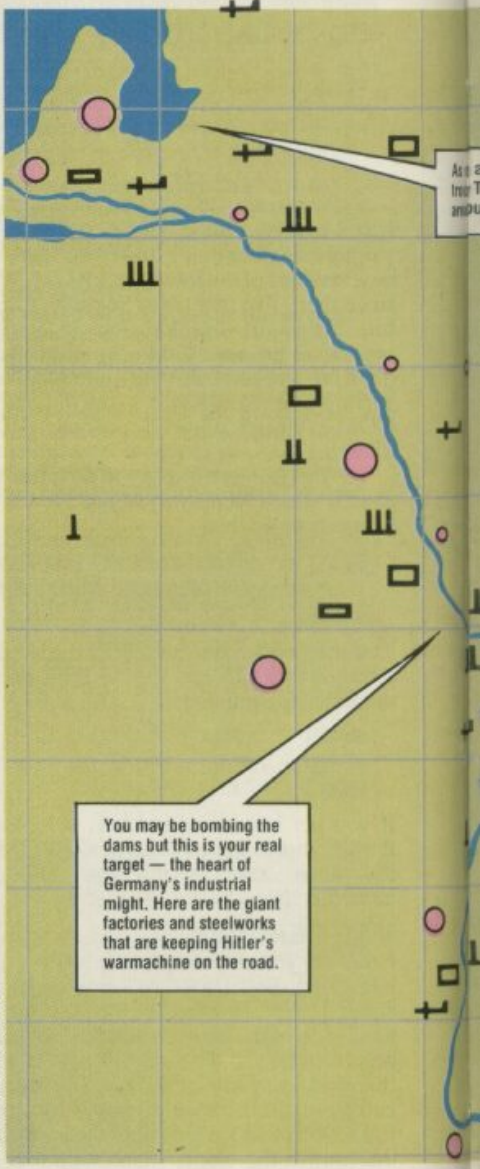
You'll have no trouble with take-off. Your Lancaster behaves just like a jump jet — straight up and you're off. It seems rather a shame that there's no runway and you can only tell you're on the ground from your instruments.

If your front gunner fails to shoot a searchlight, at least make sure you take avoiding action. If you do fly straight over one, you can expect a fair bit of flak — from your crew as well as from Gerry! So, put that light out.



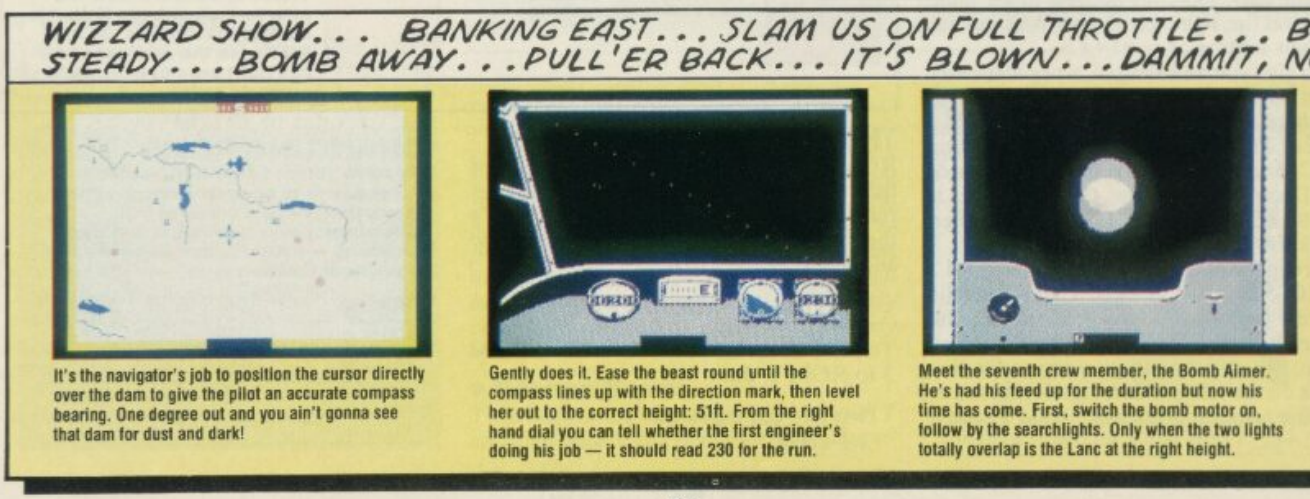
The first engineer really comes into his own on the bomb run. Using the slider controls, you'll have to set the boost to max and the revs on each engine to 9600. That should give you an airspeed of 230. But be warned, if you take the revs about 10000 you're in grave danger of going up in flames.

The second engineer's in charge of the fuel consumption — make sure the flaps are up in flight or you'll use more gas. It's a real drag. If you do lose an engine, you'll have to adjust the rudder trim — move it up and you'll veer to the right.



You may be bombing the dams but this is your real target — the heart of Germany's industrial might. Here are the giant factories and steelworks that are keeping Hitler's warmachine on the road.

MARK WATKINSON



It's the navigator's job to position the cursor directly over the dam to give the pilot an accurate compass bearing. One degree out and you ain't gonna see that dam for dust and dark!

Gently does it. Ease the beast round until the compass lines up with the direction mark, then level her out to the correct height: 51ft. From the right hand dial you can tell whether the first engineer's doing his job — it should read 230 for the run.

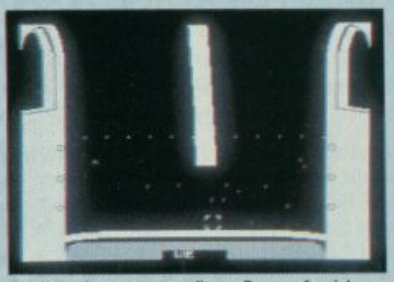
Meet the seventh crew member, the Bomb Aimer. He's had his feed up for the duration but now his time has come. First, switch the bomb motor on, follow by the searchlights. Only when the two lights totally overlap is the Lanc at the right height.

WE'RE BANG ON COURSE, SKIPPER. WHEN WE GET TO THE DAM CAN WE GO FOR A QUICK RECCY ROUND THE REGION. THAT WAY WE CAN PLAY HIDE 'N' SEEK WITH JERRY'S GUNS.

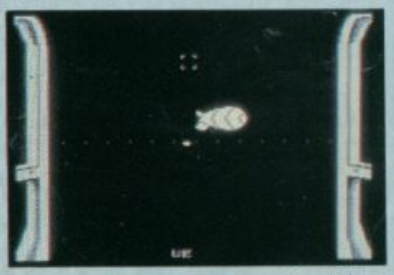
Wave goodbye to dear old Blighty — you may never return. You take off from Scampton Airfield twelve miles from the east coast and fly straight for the Dutch coast.

Travelling as the crow flies is just for the birds. You'll run into big trouble if you head straight for the dam without plotting a course round the heavily armed areas.

Set your course with the cursor by placing it over your destination. The pilot will then find the correct direction marked on his compass.

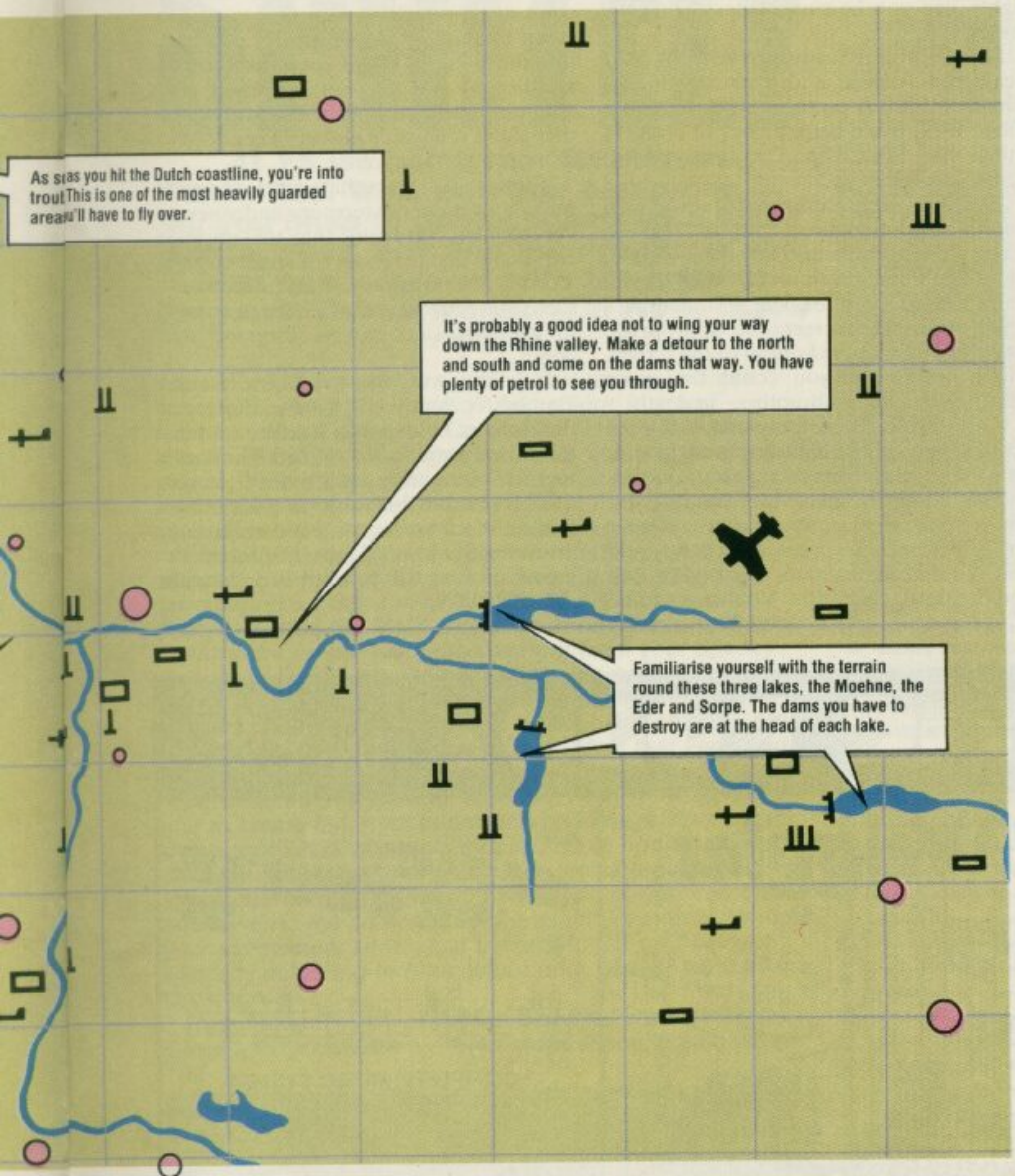


The lights have come on all over Europe. A quick squirt to the base of the searchlight should soon put them out again. As the rear gunner, you've got four 303 calibre machine guns firing twenty rounds a second, but you'll only see the tracer bullets — one in four.

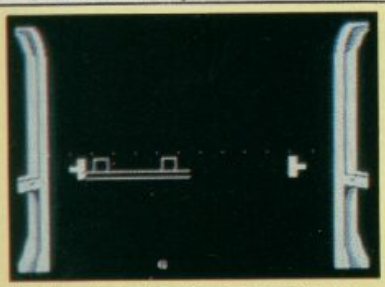


Ack ack ack. Take it out or take 'er up. If you fly into the barrage balloon you'll have really blown it. Fortunately, they're not hard to shoot from a way off. Prepare to meet them as soon as you hit Holland.

Flying Hun at two o'clock and he's coming in at quite a lick. You'll have to be quick to take him out. If you miss fifteen ME110s, one of your gunners'll be a gonner. So, the moral is make sure you make a mess of the Messerschmidts — or it's Goering, Goering, gone!



ON.. DOWN, DOWN, DOWN... UP A BIT... KEEP'ER . BACK TO BLIGHTY, CHAPS...



Here it is — the dam! And it's all lined up between the front gunner's distancing sights. As soon as the two turrets sit snugly between the sights, it's time to let rip with the megabomb.

Damn! We missed it. The dam's still intact and the Reich can breathe again till the next run. When you do get it right and the dam blows, the piccy still stays the same. Bit wet that!

DAMBUSTERS

You won't earn your wings grounded back at base — Squadron Leader* Ross Holman *didn't. He's flown more active missions in* Dambusters *than anyone else. Prepare for his pre-bomb briefing.

First, the background. In 1943 the Battle of Britain had been won but Germany was very far from being broken. What was needed was an almighty body blow to her industrial backbone — the Ruhr Valley. But how? Bombing one military base or one factory would be forgotten within a week — production made up within two. No, this had to be big — and permanent. So, a daring plan was devised to destroy the very heart of all that power — the three dams on the Moehne, Eder and Sorpe rivers. But a task like that would require a new type of bomb — one that would bounce; a new type of plane — the Lancaster was adapted; and a new type of man — the Dambusters.

Your prime objective in *Dambusters* is to reach the rank of Squadron Leader — and destroy the three dams. But before you get close, you'll need to go out on a fair few practice flights. Fortunately, there are two skill levels that'll take you to that stage: Practice and Flight Lieutenant.

The practice flights will help you to perfect your dam runs. It's all a question of juggling the different roles you have to play. Is the airspeed correct, are you at the right altitude, is the bomb primed, do the spotlights overlap? There's an awful lot to master — and that's without the threat of enemy action. You'll have to learn to set the speed of the acroplane to 230 mph and the altitude to 51ft. The height's not too tricky once you've sussed how to operate the spotlights. There's one on each end of the Lancaster and their reflections on the water overlap when the bomber is flying at the correct altitude.

You'll also have to practise the correct point at which to shout those immortal words 'Bombs Away'. Only when the dam fits exactly between the front gunner's sights, can you be sure of destroying the target.

So, now you're ready for the flight from Scampton Airfield and over the English Channel. Feeling pretty confident about it then? Well, you'd better, 'cos this is where things start to hot up. The enemy is just across the water.

Each Lancaster has a crew of seven men but it's your job to direct them all. You can reach them by pressing a key from Q to U, plus there's an extra status screen to let you know how well you're doing. If something's up on one of these screens, the appropriate letter will flash at the bottom of the screen. Move quickly or you could find your mission terminates abruptly — in death.

If you avoid the military and industrial centres, you should have a safe flight with only the horizon lights and a few stray spots passing under the plane. As soon as you cross into the airspace above an area of military importance, be prepared. There you'll find the barrage balloons, spotlights, flak and the deadly ME110s. You've got to be half asleep to have trouble with the balloons — they're big, they're bold and they blow up, no problem. If your front gunner misses one, then the rear gunner should pick it off. Spotlights are pretty visible too — that's half the point of them. Just make sure you don't fly directly over one or the ground gunners will have you for breakfast.

And that just leaves the Messerschmitts. They're fast and fatal and worst of all they don't play fair. They're just as likely to attack from the front as from behind. That's why you've got to scuttle from screen to screen as the letters flash. They only lose points in the realism stakes because they can't shoot you down — and if you don't shoot them they just wing their way back into the clouds. Only if you miss a certain number do you lose out — one of your gunners ends up riddled with bullets. Also they don't really appear very keen to start close combat scrappin'.

There's a real sense that you're on a night mission over enemy territory and you may very well fail. Surprising then that my main criticism is that the game isn't hard enough. The flight simulation just isn't accurate — there's no runway, no take-off and no need to get back once you've dropped your bomb.

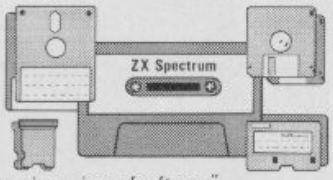
If you're ever going to make it to a true Dambuster then you'll have to destroy all the dams as a Squadron Leader. And that should keep you fully occupied. The nack is to keep monitoring each screen, jumping quickly to those that warn you of imminent danger. Your run up to the dam must be precise and controlled but with practice flying a Lancaster will become second nature.

Good luck!

ROMANTIC ROBOT present

New! TRANS-EXPRESS 85.2

The only fully automatic and professional utility for transferring Spectrum programs from:
① CARTRIDGE to CARTRIDGE or DISC to DISC or WAFER to WAFER
② TAPE to CARTRIDGE or DISC or WAFER
③ TAPE to TAPE
④ CARTRIDGE to TAPE



"An ingenious piece of software." PCN
"••••• Features ••••• Performance"
"A valuable utility for microdrive users." Sinclair User
"HIGHLY RECOMMENDED." PCN

NEW! Part ② now fully automatic - you just START/STOP the tape - transfers, modifies, relocates, re-structures & helps to RUN also hyper/turbo, headerless, extra-long (including 48K) parts, etc.
The best possible success ratio, the easiest & fastest in use.

Wriggler

A CRASH SMASH

A novelty maze arcade game. Superb graphics and action. An extensive map, over 250 locations, full of features and creatures unseen as yet. New, funny, addictive, compelling.

Plus a bonus on side B: THE MOONS OF JUPITER

'A WINNER.' PCWeekly
'A Star Game.' PCN

New! MUSIC TYPEWRITER 85

COMPLETE MUSIC SYSTEM FOR THE ZX SPECTRUM

"A very professional piece of programming, easy to use, excellent screen presentation, error trapping and helpful prompts." ZX Computing
"Extremely user friendly, lets you get started within minutes." Crash
"The notation has to be seen to be believed."
"Puts many expensive professional systems to shame." Your Spectrum
"Excellent aid to teaching the basics of music." Which Micro? "Great fun" The Listener
"If you are interested in music and own a computer then get it." ZX Computing

NEW! Sheet music quality printout on dot matrix printers NEW!
Microdrive compatible
!NEW SUPPLEMENT for £4.95 — DATA CONVERTER to use music in your own programs - MICRODRIVER puts MT onto m'drives. NEW!

Please send SAE for details. Trade enquiries welcome. Deliveries normally by return.

I enclose a cheque/PO for £..... (European orders please add £1 overseas £2)
or debit my [Access] [VISA] No [ ]
Name..... Card expiry.....
Address.....
.....
Signature..... Date.....

Please send me (tick as applicable)

WRIGGLER	£5.95 ☐		
MUSIC TYPEWRITER	£9.95 ☐	MT Supplement	£4.95 ☐
TRANS-EXPRESS:		part ③ only	£5.50 ☐
all parts on tape	£9.95 ☐	or cartridge	£14.95 ☐
①+② on tape	£7.50 ☐	or Rotronics wafer	£12.95 ☐
Updates of TRANS-EXPRESS or MUSIC TYPEWRITER			£3.50 ☐
TRANS-EXPRESS upgrades from tape to cartridge			£6.95 ☐

ROMANTIC ROBOT 77 Dyne Road London NW6 7DR ☎ 24 hrs [Access] [VISA] orders 01-625 9463 ☎ YS

COMPETITION

LOOK SPRITELY

At YS we know your talents are unlimited. Well, now you can prove it. All you have to do is conjure up a small sprite. Easy, eh? And the creator of the best one walks off with the prize of Ferguson Colour Monitor/TV. Now, that's magic!

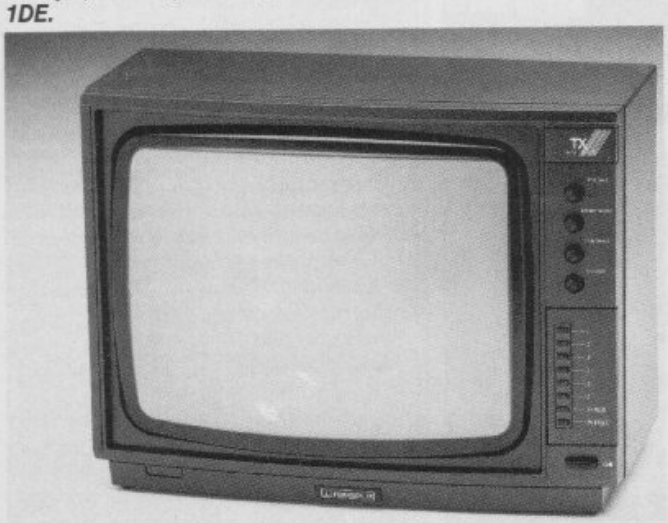
How much of an artist are you? D'you reckon you can paint with pixels like Picasso? Add colour to your creations like a latter-day Constable? Dabble with drawing like Da Vinci? No? Well, you can relax 'cos you won't need any of these things. All we're asking you to do is design one measly sprite. And we only want it in one colour, as well. Now could anything be simpler than that?

What d'you mean, yes? Only not entering would be simpler. But then you'd have to pass up this chance of carrying off a Ferguson MCO1 TX 14" Monitor Colour Television plus the MA20 Spectrum RGB interface. Think of the extra colour resolution straight from your Speccy — and that's just as sought after by arcade aces as by artists.

And that's not all. Even if you miss out on the number one slot then you're still in with a chance of nabbing one of the three dedicated Cassette Recorders that Ferguson is offering as runner-up prizes.

So, what do you have to do? Well, what we want is for you to create the most interesting and imaginative sprite using only 24x16 pixels. A doddle, eh? Or should that be doodle? And to make it even easier we've provided a simple sprite designer for you to type in so you can create directly onto the screen. As soon as you're satisfied with your spectacular sprite, just transfer to the grid below by carefully colouring in (one colour only, please) each of the squares.

Now send off your masterpiece to the Ferguson Sprite Compo, Your Spectrum, *14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.*



Picture It! Your very own Ferguson MCO1 TX 14" Monitor Colour TV.

DIY Sprite Designer

Just type in this small program and run it. You'll now have a specially customised compo sprite designer. To use it, you'll need the following instructions:

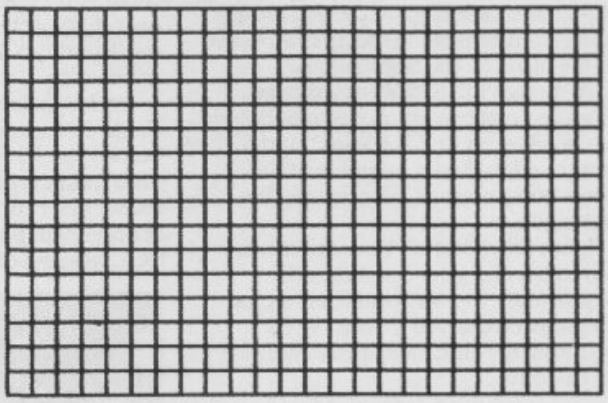
Q moves the cursor up
A moves the cursor down
O moves the cursor left
P moves the cursor right

If you press the space key, it'll flip the pixel that the cursor is currently on. So, if the pixel's white, it'll become black and vice versa.

When you've finished fiddling with your sprite, press the F key and the program will stop. Now copy your creation onto the coupon.

```
  10 CLS : PRINT "   YS COMPO SPRITE DESIGNER"
  20 FOR f=0 TO 24*6 STEP 6: PLOT f,0: DRAW 0,16*
6: NEXT f
  30 FOR f=0 TO 16*6 STEP 6: PLOT 0,f: DRAW 24*6,
0: NEXT f
  40 PLOT 182,80: DRAW 0,19: DRAW 27,0: DRAW 0,-1
9: DRAW -27,0
  50 LET x=0: LET y=0
 100 LET x=x+(INKEY$="p" AND x<23)-(INKEY$="o" AN
D x>0)
 110 LET y=y+(INKEY$="q" AND y<15)-(INKEY$="a" AN
D y>0)
 120 GO SUB 9000: GO SUB 9000
 130 IF INKEY$=CHR$ 32 THEN  GO SUB 9000
 135 IF INKEY$=CHR$ 32 THEN  GO TO 135
 140 IF INKEY$="f" THEN  STOP
 150 GO TO 100
9000 OVER 1: PLOT x+184,y+82: FOR f=y*6+1 TO y*6+
5: PLOT x*6+1,f: DRAW 4,0: NEXT f: OVER 0: RETURN
```

FERGUSON RULES OK
Entries for the Ferguson Sprite Compo must be postdated no later than September 30th 1985. Each entry form must have your sprite drawn on the grid in one colour only.
The Editor's decision is final and no correspondence will be entered into regarding this competition.



FERGUSON SPRITE COMPO

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

.....*Postcode*.....

You asked for magic — well here's my sprite!

Now magic this coupon to Ferguson Sprite Compo, Your Spectrum, *14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.*

Magazine Health Warning
If you don't want to redesign your issue with a pair of scissors, how about using a photocopy instead?

THE END OF

Single Letter Keyword Entry ...
Three Character Fonts ...
Three Character Sizes ...
QL-Style Windows ...
Named Procedures ...
Stippled Characters ...
64 Column Text ...
Sprites Galore ...
... Upgrade Your Spectrum To A MegaSpectrum—NOW!

ONLY £9.95!

It all began with the ZX80 ...the first personal computer retailing for under £100. Next, Sinclair Research announced the ZX81, offering memory expansion to 16K. Completing the ZX series of micros came the Spectrum and its big brother, the Spectrum+.

Although the hardware has been modified extensively, not much thought has been given to ZX Basic ... and, compared to Basics on many other home computers, ZX Basic is sadly lacking!

Until now, that is! *Your Spectrum* is proud to offer your Spectrum the opportunity to transform itself into a MegaSpectrum. All it needs is *YS MegaBasic* — the inexpensive miracle on cassette.

Professional Computing Power — On A Spectrum

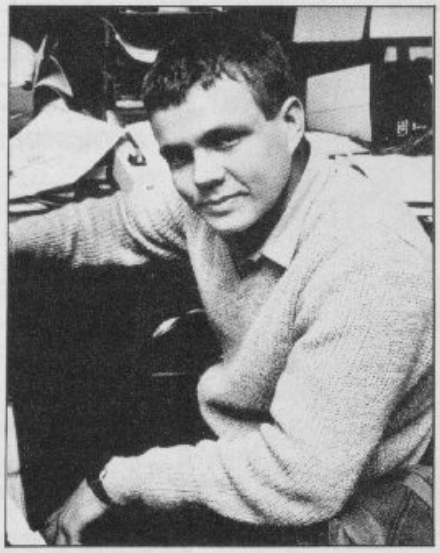
Incorporating many of the best features of Basics found on some of the Spectrum's major rivals (such as the BBC Micro, CBM 64 and Amstrad computers), *YS MegaBasic* gives you the opportunity to unleash power normally associated with machine code!

The program itself uses 19K of RAM, leaving you with 22K to write your own *YS MegaBasic* programs. It may seem as though you've lost a lot of memory, but you'll find you don't need so much code to create on-screen effects with *YS MegaBasic*. Anyway, when was the last time you wrote a program larger than 22K?

At Last! A Real Keyword Entry System

If you've ever suffered from cramp when you're playing double-octaves over the Spectrum's keyboard accessing some of those 'hard-to-get-at' commands ... then despair no longer.

YS MegaBasic incorporates a *real* single-letter keyword entry system. And before you start thinking this is going to mean more typing, *YS MegaBasic* allows most commands to be abbreviated. For example, you'd type 'RA.' instead of 'RANDOMISE'.



The man behind *YS MegaBasic* — Mike Leaman.

KEY FEATURES OF YS MEGABASIC

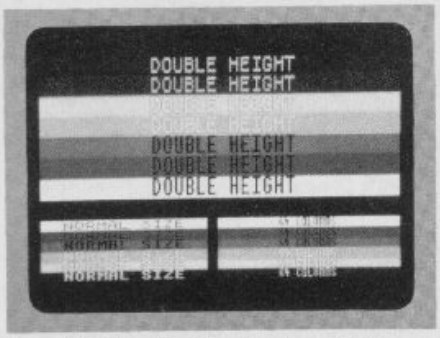
- *An extended command set. **YS MegaBasic** recognises over 35 new commands, which allow you to access the new features available as well as providing the opportunity to make more of the commands in standard ZX Basic.*
- *64 columns of text. Useful for wordprocessing and database applications.*
- *Three character sizes. Using **YS MegaBasic**, you've now the choice of accessing double-height, standard and half-width characters.*
- *Three character fonts. **YS MegaBasic** offers three font styles which allow your Spectrum to mimic other machines on the market.*
- *Windows. You can manage up to six QL-style windows on-screen at any one time.*
- *Sprites. Using the free **Sprite Designer** package that accompanies each copy of **YS MegaBasic**, you'll be able to design and manipulate up to ten sprites on-screen at once!*
- *Enhanced sound. Mike Leaman's taken the Spectrum's BEEP command and given it the full Mega-treatment.*
- *Procedures. Structure your programs and define new commands — it's all here!*
- *Stippled characters. QL-style stipples allow you to mix colours on-screen to give interesting colour effects.*

ZX BASIC?

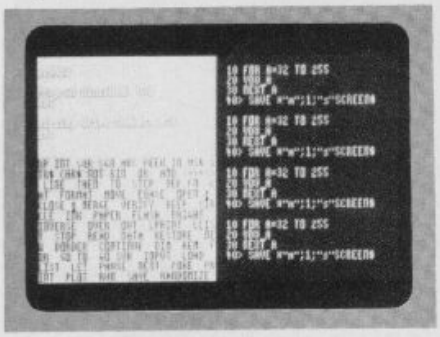
Sprite Designer — Free With Each Copy Of YS MegaBasic!

Included in the *YS MegaBasic* package, you'll find a special utility program called *Sprite Designer*. Written by Mike Leaman in *YS MegaBasic*, this 11K program is designed to help you create sprites on the Spectrum.

You can have up to ten sprites on-screen at any one time, but if you're careful with memory you can get more!



Here, *YS MegaBasic* is showing off its multifarious character sizes and fonts. Each window contains text in three different sizes: double height, normal height and that used for 64-columns; double height and standard text can be output in three different fonts.



The screen format for the input/output of *YS MegaBasic*. Three windows are provided for input, LISTing and RUNning programs; under software control, each window's size and purpose can be changed to suit individual requirements.

YS MegaBasic
Available only by mail order and only from
Your Spectrum

Your Spectrum, YS MegaBasic Offer, Sportscene Specialist Press, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

YS MEGABASIC PRIORITY ORDER FORM

It's Your Lucky Day!

OK, we admit it — we lingered a little over the last ever chance to get your copies of *YS MegaBasic*. Bet you were panicking a bit when the ad failed to appear last month, though? You thought, ah well, another month won't hurt. Well, this time you're lucky! We haven't deserted you 'cos *YS MegaBasic*'s back and you can still get your hands on a copy of the best Speccy Basic ever. All it'll cost you is a measly £9.95. Can you afford to delay any longer?

How To Order MegaBasic

Just complete the order form below (or a photocopy) and send it off to *Your Spectrum, YS MegaBasic Offer, Sportscene Specialist Press, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.* For each copy you'll need to enclose a cheque/Postal Order for £9.95. made payable to Sportscene Specialist Press. And doesn't it make sense to do it now? You don't want another shock like last month, do you?

QTY	ITEM	PRICE	P&P	TOTAL
....	YS MEGABASIC	£9.95	45p	....

I enclose a cheque/Postal Order for £....., made payable to Sportscene Specialist Press.

Name .....

Address .....

.....

..... Postcode .....

Phone ..... Age .....

Name .....

Address .....

.....

..... Postcode .....

Phone ..... Age .....

Please allow 28 days for delivery.

MAGAZINE HEALTH WARNING

Using scissors to cut this coupon may prove hazardous to this issue's health. Why not use a photocopy instead?

INTELIGENCE TEST

We've really gone to town this month — starting with *Urban Upstart*. **Alan Pitt** of Great Yarmouth has written in to find out how he can get into the town hall to collect the red tape. And what does he do with it once he's got his grubby mitts on it? Well, we can't answer the first question, Alan, but you'll need to keep the tape handy when you try to break into the mansion. That info was sent in by **Mark Thomas** so perhaps you'd better get in touch with him to find the solution to your first problem.

Mark has also sent in the following clues to solve any financial problems you have. (*I wish he'd come and solve mine! Ed*) First, you've got the rather unsavoury task of rifling through the dustbins where you'll find a letter and a cashcard. In the letter you'll find a number that you should then go to the telephone box and dial. That way you'll be given a cash account number. Now, and you've probably sussed this already, you must take the card to the bank, type the number and you'll be given £5. Bit stingy but it should see you through. To find out how, get in touch with Mark.

From one town to another — *Hampstead*. **Andrew Wesley** of Leamington Spa doesn't know the area and he's having trouble finding the cocktail party. Obviously been mixing with the wrong set, eh Andrew? Fortunately, one of the in-crowd has written in — **S Komar** of Bridgend. So, now, Andrew, you can cast off the social stigma of your inferior status in the game. First, vote for (3) at the meeting and you'll find the cocktail party south-east from a wine bar near Covent Garden. There you'll meet Pippa — just give her pater the memo and the report. Already your social standing has rocketed and you're about to achieve the fabled Hampstead. Pip pip!

Still staying bang up to date, **B Martley** of Huddersfield has sent in a complete list of the companies that appear in *System 15000*, all with their phone numbers and passwords. It's far too long to reproduce here but I'm sure he'll supply all you would-be-hackers with a copy if you get in touch. In the meantime, here are a couple of his clues to keep you going. If you're trying to break the bank, a short holiday may refresh you. (You'd better watch out, though, that it's not at Her Majesty's pleasure!) Also, watch out for Perry, there's more to him than meets the eye. As someone says, catch you on the phones. (*Can't think who. Ed*)

If you're looking for a list of more useful addresses, read on. Here are all the *YS* readers who are best at particular adventures or having trouble in them. Of course, if your name's not here and you want the world to recognise you, write in now — and make sure you send in all your hints or problems so we can pass them on. So, drop us a line at Give Us A Clue, *Your Spectrum*, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

KINGS OF THE CASTLE

Hampstead/Urban Upstart/The Hobbit
S Komor, 80 Graham Avenue, Pen-Y-Fai, Bridgend, Mid Glamorgan CF31 4NP.

System 1500
B Martley, 4 Grange Close, Outline, Huddersfield, West Yorks

Sherlock/Urban Upstart/The Hobbit/Temple of Vran/Eye of Bain/Planet of Death/Mountains of Ket
Mark Thomas, 47 Elford Crescent, Colebrook, Plympton, Plymouth PL7 4BT.

Erik The Viking. Terry Braverman, 23 Aragon Close, King's Hedges, Cambs, CB4 2SU.

Spiderman. Simon Hart, 86 Hill Rise, St. Ives, Cambs PE17 4SG.

System 15000. Robert Slater, 21 Hilltop View, Hansacre, Rugeley, Staffs WS15 4DG.

Jewels of Babylon. Temple of Vran. Richard Clements, 55 Cliff Boulevard, Kimberley, Notts NG16 2JJ.

Doomdark's Revenge. Colin Read, 80 Beech Gardens, St. Helen's, Merseyside WA11 8DN.

DOWN IN THE DUNGEONS

Sherlock/Hampstead
Andrew Wesley, 61 Offchurch Road, Cubbington, Leamington Spa, Warwickshire CV32 7NG.

Urban Upstart
Alan Pitt, 1 Church View, Ormesby Street, Margeret, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk.

Sherlock
Michael Meechan, 7 Pernie Side Ads, Edinburgh EH17 7HN.

Valhalla. "Help!"
Ruth Pracy, 15 Barley Way, Attleborough NR17 1YN.

The Hobbit. When I'm on the forest road I see pale bulbous eyes staring at me! I try to run away and bang — I'm dead!
Andrew Hault, 34 Abbott Croft, Dairy Hill, Bolton, Lancs. BL5 2ET.

Kentilla. How do I pass the ward of disintegration north of the balcony. (I can also help you with *Gremlins*, *Sherlock* and more).
Gary Ogden, 6 Barnes Road, Highfields, Stafford ST17 9RG

You can't trust anybody these days — or almost. What with spies, counter spies, double agents, triple agents, it's a relief to find someone you can rely on — Peter Freebrey takes you into The Fourth Protocol the adventure based on Frederick Forsyth's novel. Now it's up to you to find out who's on your side and who's on theirs. But you'll need all your intelligence for the task.

AKW 3 Ref:140 | MEMO

From: Sir Peter Freebrey
To: John Preston, head of CI(A)

Congratulations, John, on your appointment to head of CI(A) — long overdue, old chap. As you're now in charge of security for all government buildings, it falls within your jurisdiction to investigate the following, rather worrying case. A cache of top secret NATO documents has been send to the department anonymously. It looks like we have a very serious breach of security and it's down to you to find out who's leaking the documents. And we want to know where they're going and why. There's some evidence to suggest that this leak is behind a Russian plot that we have started to uncover — but I'll keep you posted on that one, old boy.

As you're new to the department, I'll just give you a run-down on the facilities available to you. From your office you have access to the unit's central computer (Cencom). The principle options allow entry to the Cencom filing system, allocation of 'watchers', the making and receiving of telephone calls (you'll find your list of telephone numbers in the filing system) and access to three terminals that display various memos and reports. I know what you're thinking, old son; the romance has gone out of espionage. Like any other of Her Majesty's civil servants, you'll be more office-bound than Bond.

As you'll need to keep tabs on suspects, you have been assigned fifty of the department's top 'watchers'. Make sure you target them wisely, old boy, or you'll find some of your quota will be taken away.

Well, you're on your own now, old son. As you uncover more info, you must decide what course of action to follow. You can dip into Cencom for more gen or assign more surveillance bods. Good luck and keep me posted. We must have a snifter at my club when all this has blown over.

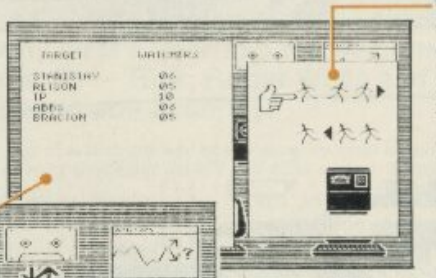
THE SAS ASS

Investigations by John Preston of M15 have led us to this warehouse. Inside are a number (unknown) of KGB agents and a nuclear device. A crack six man SAS team has been called in to defuse the situation (and the bomb). Request your choice of weapons. Also, plan of attack and instructions for making the bomb safe. Remember, time is not the only thing that's ticking away . . .

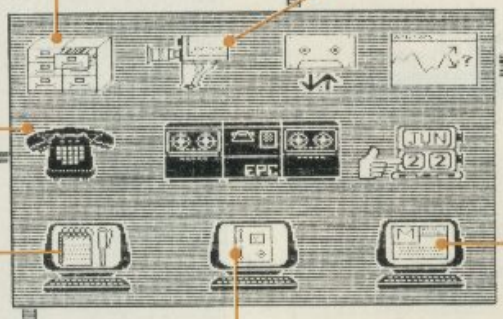
THE NATO DOCUMENTS

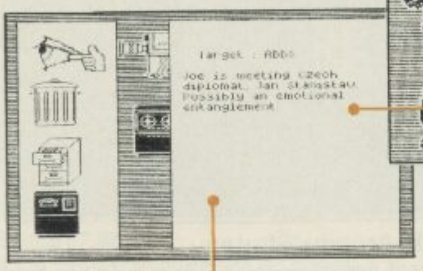
When the phone rings, answer it — it's for . . .! Make a careful note of telephone messages as you can't file them for later perusal. You can also make out-going calls if you know the number — a TELEPHONE list may be found in Cencom. If you're rushed off your feet elsewhere, an incoming call can be put on 'hold' till you're ready to take it.

Here you'll be granted access to some of the most closely guarded secrets in the free world. You'll be able to see files transferred via the telephone from the main computer at Blenheim or reaccess memos and reports you've filed during the game.



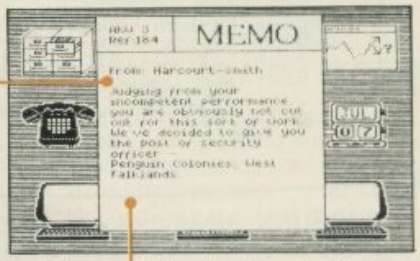
Watchers are your prime weapon — they're your eyes and ears whilst you're in the office. At the start you are assigned fifty of these highly trained men and women — chameleons who can blend into any background as they stalk their prey! But only by assigning watchers to suspects *at the right time* can you be sure of learning who is doing what to whom, where . . . and when.





Sitreps (situation reports) from your team of watchers may not be very formal but they're very important. It might sound as though you've got a bunch of comedians working for you but underneath they're real professionals. Any leads derived from these sources must be followed up . . . and promptly.

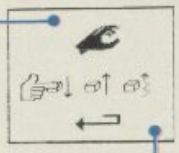
Reports are of a somewhat more formal and secret nature than memos but they're treated in the same manner. Occasionally you'll be expected to choose a specific course of action arising from a report. A list of choices is displayed and awaits your decision. Your effectiveness will be assessed according to how well you handle the situation.



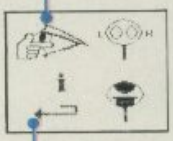
Read these carefully and make notes of events and names mentioned for possible future action. If you reckon you'll want to read a memo again, file it in the Cencom filing system — you choose the file name. A stacking system operates with memos, so you must trash the top one before you can read the next.

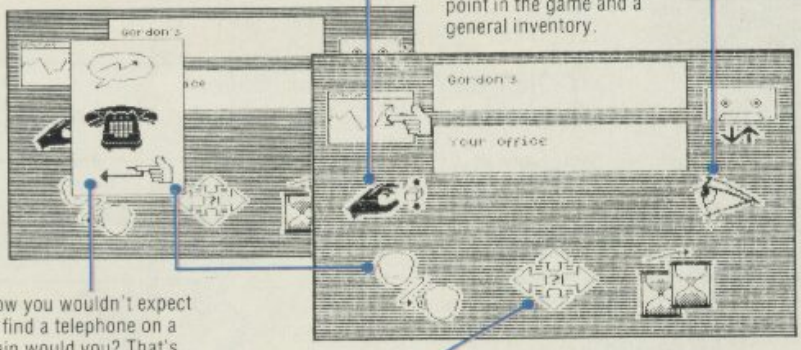
THE BOMB

Anything and everything can be of use to a good spy. This icon lets you get your mitts on the goods. But be careful — it's all too easy to drop an object by mistake.

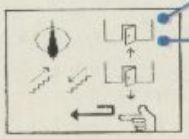


Here you can take a general look at your surroundings, examine a specific object at that location, an even closer look at objects in your possession to see how useful they are at each point in the game and a general inventory.





Now you wouldn't expect to find a telephone on a train would you? That's why not all of the options are available to you at all times — only when they're highlighted can you access them.



Now you're out of the office, this icon is pretty necessary for letting you get out and about. You're offered five immediate options: enter or leave doors, travel up or down stairs, or walk in one of four compass directions, reached via a sub-menu.

REPORT

For the attention of John Preston, CI(A)

The department's suspicions have been confirmed. There is a Russian plot afoot to explode a nuclear device somewhere in England and put the blame onto our American allies. If this is allowed to happen, the resulting political upheaval will be immense. Public pressure will undoubtedly force our withdrawal from NATO and may lead to the establishment of a totalitarian state in the UK.

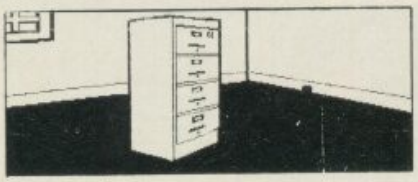
Now that you've plugged the leak within M15, you must use information gleaned from your previous investigations to find the nuclear device that has been smuggled into the country. On completion of your first mission, you will have been given a code-word that allows you to travel around the building and continue your investigations outside.

Take with you from the department anything you feel may be of assistance. And a piece of advice — it is imperative you keep a map of all the locations you visit. And don't try to cut too many corners — it's not a good idea to cheat London Transport when travelling by tube. Remember you are operating undercover. You'll also find several locations that can be of great assistance — once you have something to analyse . . .

You must act quickly — time is not on our side. The Prime Minister is watching your progress with interest.

SECRET

SS AULT

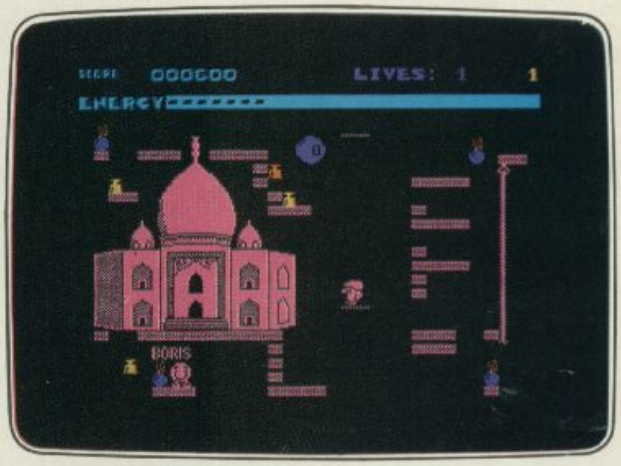


Inside is the nuke and the KGB. Outside is the SAS team. If you're to save Western civilisation as we know it, you're gonna have to get in there and defuse the bomb. First arm your troops . . .

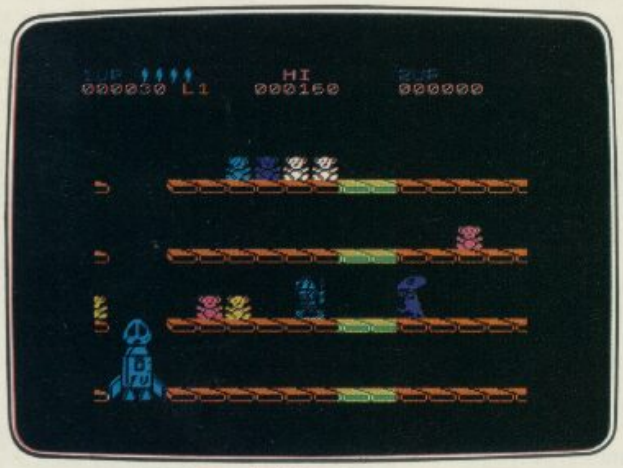
This is certainly a sad ending to a game with a brilliant concept. No, you can wave goodbye to Coke and Levis — it's caviar and vodka from here on in.

SILVER RANGE... Seeing is believing

SUBSUNK Adventure with Graphics
Trapped on the sea bed in a scuppered submarine



SHORT'S FUSE Arcade/Strategy
Sam Short secret agent versus Boris and his bombs



DON'T PANIC Arcade/Strategy
Amusing and challenging, a game with a difference

DON'T BUY THIS! Compilation
Five of the worst games you have ever seen

FIREBIRD SILVER CATALOGUE

SPECTRUM 16K/48K

006 **RUN BABY RUN** Arcade
Multi-car cop chase and shoot-out

035 **DON'T PANIC** Arcade/Strategy
Amusing and challenging, a game with a difference

SPECTRUM 48K

008 **VIKING RAIDERS** War Game
A test of strategy against the computer or friends

012 **THE WILD BUNCH** Strategy/Adventure
Accused of murder, hunt the real killer

014 **MR FREEZE** Arcade/Strategy
Six compartments, each tougher to de-ice

016 **BOOTY** Arcade/Adventure
Twenty holds full of pirate loot

031 **SUBSUNK** Adventure with Graphics
Trapped on the sea bed in a scuppered submarine

033 **THE HELM** Adventure
An amusing, stylish text adventure

036 **SHORT'S FUSE** Arcade/Strategy
Sam Short secret agent versus Boris and his bombs

037 **HELICHOPPER** Arcade
Fast and smooth multi-screen action

040 **DON'T BUY THIS** Compilation
Five of the worst but funniest games you have ever seen

043 **FAHRENHEIT 3000** Arcade/Strategy
Sixty four screens to meltdown

£2.50 each.

MAIL ORDER

Please state name of game (and machine) and numbers required. Enclose crossed cheque/PO made payable to FIREBIRD SOFTWARE. All offers are subject to availability. Orders are despatched promptly. All prices inclusive of VAT and postage.

**MAIL ORDER: *FREEPOST FIREBIRD,
WELLINGTON HOUSE,
UPPER ST. MARTIN'S LANE,
LONDON WC2H 9BR**

*No stamps required

Firebird and the Firebird logo are trademarks of British Telecommunications plc.

firebird

FIREBIRD SOFTWARE, WELLINGTON HOUSE, UPPER ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON WC2H 9DL. TEL: 01-379 6755/5626

JOYSTICK JURY

Have we got some great software lined up for you! But first a surprise — the hairy hacker is taking his annual rest (he calls it that 'cos it usually lasts a year!) so we welcome a new joystick juror to the bench,* Rick Robson. *Now join the three Rs —* Rick, Roger Willis *and* Ross Holman *as they find out where the arcade action is!

What's the score? Well, the marks out of five at the end of each review is a sort of shorthand way of summing up what each reviewer thought of the game. But will it be a commercial success? For that you'll have to check out the HIT and MISS system. Simple, eh?

BUCK ROGERS

US Gold/£7.95

Rick: I cut my arcade teeth on cosmic combat capers such as this so I wasn't too impressed with (yet) another *Space Invaders* clone — even if it is in sort of 3D. Still, for any star pilots out there with L-plates on your joysticks there's a certain nostalgic charm about fighting your way through the different levels of combat before the Final Frontier is reached and the ultimate confrontation with the Death Star (oops! sorry Mother Ship).

The game offers whizz bangs a plenty in the end but the generous fuel supply, a benign assortment of hoppers and saucers that rarely zap and never go into hyper space, won't leave you sweating at the controls. Buck's own ship has the manoeuvrability of a camel train but providing you can ride a bike through a barn door you should learn to save the Planet Zoom and enjoy a Cornetto at the same time. And beware the graphics — tacksville. This is no Zoom with a view but a planet covered with your Mum's kitchen lino.

Though I had it sussed in the time it takes Connors to question a line call, I still had plenty of good wholesome fun purging my blood lust annihilating aliens. **3/5** **HIT**

Roger: The usual flash yank space-bother. Presumably Mr Rogers was just earning a quick Buck before taking on more dastardly foes. **2/5** **HIT**

Ross: Not up to the usual US Gold standard but still equal to all the other look-alikes. **2/5** **MISS**

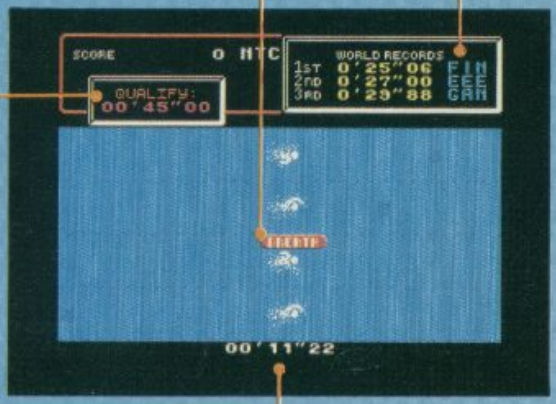
RICK'S RAVE OF THE MONTH

This is the all-time top three greatest.

When the message, 'Breath' flashes on the screen, you'd better do it — or die! Just hit the fire button as quickly as poss but make sure it doesn't put you off your stroke.

Here's the qualifying time you've got to beat — 45 seconds — before you're allowed a crack at the next event. First time round this event's a doddle but just wait till you're on your fourth lap.

Here's an update on your time in this event. It should give you a rough time to pace yourself but you'll have to wait for the finish to see exactly how well you did.



Don't bank on pigeon pie for supper — these birds are made of clay. If you're going for the high scores, you'll soon find out just how fast they can fly — from both directions.

Your sights will automatically lock onto the clay pigeons as they come within range — all you've got to do is make sure you fire when they're inside the box.

Here's one of the launchpads that the skeets come skiddadling out of. As soon as they start appearing from the left, things starts to speed up.

Here you are — the picture of concentration. But watch out for the wink when you've managed to qualify.

HYPER SPORTS

Konami/£9.95

Rick: Now, I always thought that *Hypersports* was skiving off cross country with the lovely Sharon to share a No. 6 but this classy sporting simulation takes you through swimming, skeet shooting, (*C'mon, get your skeets on. Ed*), vaulting, archery, triple jump and weigh lifting. Not even Daley Thompson combines that little lot so you can class yourself quite a little hexathlete (calm down, I said hex!) if you make it to the end. You'll be just about ready for Seoul by then.

You start off with the swimming that's guaranteed to work you up into a quick frenzy — all that joystick wagglin' and fire button breathin'. Sort of underwater *DTs*, if you see what I mean. But while the swimming's all brawn the skeet's all reflex — the nice computer aims the gun for you so you only have to shoot. Only in the later sections do the oid hand/eye co-ordinates require any grey matter. The vaulting and the triple jump are the hardest to master at the outset, but here the graphics are especially eye-catching. Watch out as well, for the wink of success when you qualify in the shooting and the rude noise when the vaulter comes a cropper. My only gripe is that it's a bit of a bore having to go back to the beginning if you fail to qualify at any of the rounds.

This is about the only way I'll do a triple jump in my bedroom! **4/5** **HIT**

Ross: What a sports simulation. The events have mostly done away with the key bashin', joystick thrashin' of previous games of this ilk. and I don't like to boast but I bet there's not many of you on your third time round already. Huh? **4/5** **HIT**

Roger: All this exercise is doing me in... I told the Ed, the old wrists'll pack in again but he won't listen. I dunno he'll want me to start reviewing out of bed soon. **4/5** **HIT**

JOYSTICK JURY

KNOCKOUT
Alligata/£6.95

Roger: The boxing scenario seems fine in theory but the packaging graphic is about as dramatic as the game isn't.

The player takes on the role of the Italian Stallion and is required to slap Slugger Sam around, decking the poor old has-been three times, and therefore qualifying for a title fight with Bald Bully. Score is accrued by successfully landing whacks in the gob or knuckles in his guts and is lost by either receiving blows without blocking them or hitting the opponent's guard. To be fair to the game, it's a difficult technique to master and I spent a lot of time as a victim of surprise circumstance — lying down for an unplanned rest in the ring.

You're unlikely to get much better than me, though, because the graphics are so dreary and unexciting. Two dimensional, side view imagery and jerky movements lack wit or thrills, and the feeling of disappointment is aggravated by slow contra response. Come back Henry Cooper, all is forgiven... **1/5** MISS

Rick: Sure, it's the trickiest to beat but why would you want to. The graphics and sound are below bog-standard when matched against the other two. **2/5** MISS

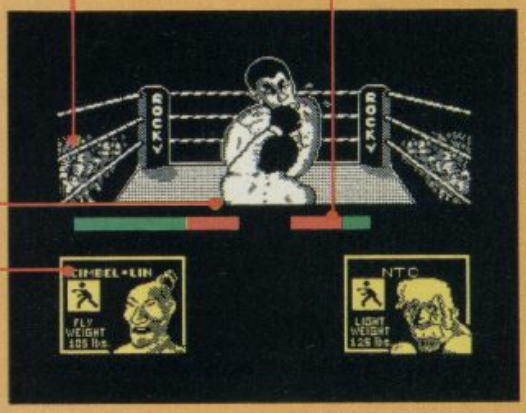
Ross: This is comic book stuff without the humour. Alligata must be cursing its luck having seen the other two on the market. **2/5** MISS

ROGER'S RAVE OF THE MONTH

The crowd tends to go loopy every at every possible occasion. Settle down at the back there!

Both players have an energy level. When it runs out, the players out of the count — except there's no count!

It's a shame your player's got his back to the camera — you can't see all the gruesome goriness around the gob area. You'll just have to do it to him before...



And in the blue corner — here's your opposition and his category — lightweight and so on, so you can see just what you're up against.

ROCCO
Gremlin Graphics/£7.95

Roger: Technically, this is almost the same game as *Knockout*, but what a difference — because this one knocks you out with smart visuals. If anything the action is as simple, the choice being between right and left attack and defence, but there any similarity ends. Here the graphics are three dimensional and participatory — you can almost feel the punches.

The screen is filled by the ugly features of your opponent and successful application of knuckle sandwich leads to satisfying damage and signs of pain. If, however, you fail to block too many of his blows, then eventually your fighter — represented by the back of a head — sinks off the bottom of the screen, going down for the count.

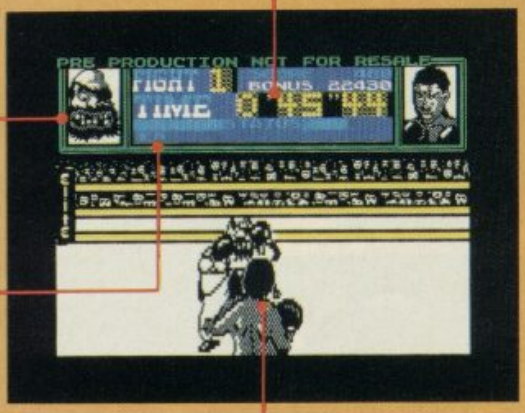
Rocco has to batter his way through four opponents — Cimbel Lin, Ted Matare, Jansen Sino and Fighter Bull — to win the World Championship of 48K fisticuffs. The only sad thing is that he does it playing purely by the rules when we all know that boxing matches are won by the quick illicit head-butt stuck in while the ref's not looking. Shame. 4/5 HIT

Ross: Goggle at the graphics, settle back and take in the sound — then wonder why you're bothering. This is still boring. 3/5 MISS

Rick: Left, jab, punch, right. If you thought Southpaw was a house in Dallas, this ain't for you. 3/5 HIT

I've seen that face somewhere before. What on earth's the Editor doing in ... (*OK, you can stop right there! Ed*). P'raps it's a government health warning on the dangers of boxing.

These rounds start at zero and go up to three minutes. That's a mighty long time to be trading punches!



If you push that hit ratio up to the KO symbol, you'll really be able to knock your opponent for six. He'll be rockin' and a reelin...

Luckily, you don't have to see Frank's face if you're letting him take a beating. Even luckier, he can't come out and sort you out!

FRANK BRUNO'S BOXING
Elite/£7.95

Roger: Despite fuzzy, naffola graphics that look like the view through my bathroom window, Bruno's attempts to deal with eight different sparring partners stands head, shoulders and boxing gloves above the competition.

This sparring simulation offers the same back of head shot as *Rocco* but the knockouts require a great deal more in the way of knuckle-dusting. On top of which movements, fight tactics and programming twists, like the knock down feature, make for maintained interest and complication. Slugging through the screens with our Frank saw me swimming in sweat until I was left out for the count. But it was worth it just to see the crowd go frantic at the front. 4/5 HIT

Rick: If you're gonna beat the brains out of someone, then it's better to do it here. 3/5 HIT

Ross: In the battle of the boxers, it's a knockout to Frank by one fall and two submissions. (*Surely some mistake! Ed*) 3/5 HIT

DATA-SPECTRUM PUTS YOU IN TOUCH!

Want to keep in touch? Use databases, electronic mail, bulletin boards, viewtext? Download the latest super software from Prestel*? Now you can, with your 48K Spectrum*, a suitable modem and the DATASPECTRUM modem interface and software package from Miracle Technology.

DATASPECTRUM fits straight into the Spectrum edge connector and handles baud rates of 300/300, 1200/75 and 75/1200. Software features include Mailbox Editor, Frame Processor, Save, Print and Teiesoftware Downloader.

The Dataspectrum Package, including interface, cable, cassette and full User Guide costs only £39.95 exc (£47.09 inc VAT & UK P/P). It's available now – so get in touch!

Please send me
☐ DATASPECTRUM packages @ £47.09 inc VAT + UK P/P.
☐ I enclose cheque/postal order
☐ charge my Access/Visa card no:

.....

expiry date ... / ... / ...

Name .....

Address .....

..... Postcode .....

send to:
Spectrum Support 3, Miracle Technology (UK) Ltd,
St Peters Street, Ipswich IP1 1XB.
Tel 0473-216141.
*reg'd trade marks of the companies concerned

MIRACLE TECHNOLOGY

SPECTRUM ELECTRONICS

Ram Expansion Board for Spectrum 48k. Provide 64k of ram divided into two pages each page is 32kbyte of Ram. Works with XK Interface provided by TV Services of Cambridge. Most interfaces for spectrum will work with it.
Price ..... £99.99 + VAT.

Power Supply required for Ram Expansion Board
+5V at 1.5A REGULATED
+9V at 1.5A UNREGULATED
(9V varies between 9-10V dependent on load, reduces heat dissipation within Spectrum).
Price ..... £26.99 inclusive of VAT.
Include £1.50 for P&P.

Jet Set Willy Editor for Spectrum 48k.
Provide 4 extra rooms & allows you to redraw graphics.

Price ..... £3.50 inclusive of VAT include 50p for P&P.

PLACE YOUR ORDER WITH EITHER
P&J ELECTRONICS 80A HIGHTOWN RD, LUTON
TEL (0582) 413966

or SPECTRUM ELECTRONICS
UNIT 1 HIGH TECHNOLOGY CENTRE
ONE MADELEY ROAD, REDDITCH, WORCESTER.
TEL 0527 65383

For Your SUMMER SAVERS SPECTRUM/PLUS

QuickShot™ II

INCLUDING INTERFACE
PLUGS STRAIGHT INTO SPECTRUM/PLUS

ONLY **£15.99** POST FREE
- TOP + TRIGGER FIRE BUTTON
- AUTO FIRE MODE
- KEMPSTON COMPATIBLE
- STABILIZING SUCTION CUPS
- SPECTRUM OR PLUS • UNBEATABLE OFFER

SEND FOR INSTANT DESPATCH

PRICE BREAKTHROUGH

SWITCHABLE JOYSTICK INTERFACE

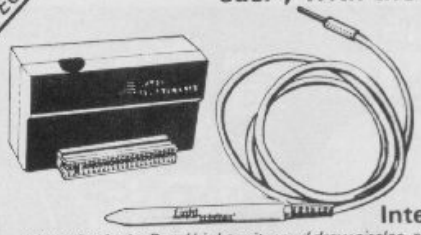
ONLY **£12.99** POST FREE
- ALL THREE SYSTEMS AT THE FLICK OF A SWITCH
- 'KEMPSTON'—'CURSOR'—'INTERFACE II'
- ACCEPTS ANY 9 PIN JOYSTICK—INCLUDING RAPID FIRE MODELS • SPECIAL OFFER!!

Buy with QUICKSHOT II complete for only **£19.99**
SEND NOW

SPECTRUM

Now you can create Superb Graphics easily with the New

Lightwriter



ONLY **£16.99** POST FREE
Lightpen comes complete with Interface & Software

• Just plug in the Datel Lightwriter and draw circles, squares, rectangles, make superb hand drawings, paint, fill, erase, choose inks, paper, colours. • Save your results into memory (48K) and use in animation or save onto tape to use in your own games. • All functions selected from screen menu with the lightpen. • Unbeatable value. • Nothing more to buy.

SEND NOW AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

SPECTRUM

Digital Sound Sampling Technology. NOW Available on your Spectrum

Complete unit and Software Package

£49.99 POST FREE

• Digital Sound Sampling has only previously been available for large micros and costing at least 10 times the amount. • The Sound Sampler allows you to record 'Digitally' any sound into memory and instantly replay it at any pitch, forwards, backwards, ascending scale, compressed, expanded, with echo, endlessly looped etc. • Supplied complete with Software package to facilitate the above operations, plus on screen 'Voice Prints' + Frequency Plotting. • With on screen keyboard + drum kit a whole symphony could be produced from a single Sample Sound. • This is a professional unit featuring 8 Bit D to ADC converters as used in Digital equipment now sweeping the music world. • Although the unit is not a toy, giving truly astounding results for the musically inclined, we have incorporated a games interface to allow you to use Sound Sampling in your own games etc., so the Sound Sampler would be of interest to everyone.

ALLOW 7 DAYS
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

24 HR CREDIT CARD LINE

DATEL ELECTRONICS
UNIT 8, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, DEWSBURY ROAD, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT
TEL: 0782 273815

SPECTRUM

THE MACHINE CODE SYSTEM

£8.50 INC VAT, P&P

* "... one of the all too few jewels of Spectrum programming ... deserves a place in every serious programmer's library" (Simon Springett—Popular Computing Weekly—June 1984)
* "... the whole package is very friendly and easy to use ... can be highly recommended for those who are just about to start programming in Machine Code." (Phil Holliday—Your Computer —May 1983)
* Fully compatible with MICRODRIVES/NETWORK/RS232 (with Interface 1) and most popular Centronics interfaces for 80 col. printout.

£7.50 INC VAT, P&P

AMSTRAD

THE CODE MACHINE

* Both programs in one package
* Many NEW FEATURES
* Compatible with CASSETTE and DISC

AVAILABLE NOW £19.95

* Send S.A.E. for fully detailed leaflet
* Available from many computer shops, or by FAST mail order by sending a cheque/P.O. to:—

PICTURESQUE

Dept YS, Picturesque, 6 Corkscrew Hill, West Wickham, Kent BR4 9BB

The Spectrum storage system

ONLY £99.95 INCL. P&P

ROTRONICS
WAFADRIVE

- Dual 128K storage
- Fast, reliable access
- Centronics and RS232 ports
- FREE Spectral Writer wp package
- FREE blank wafer

Blank wafers: 16K (£2.49) 64K (£2.79) 128K (£2.99)

Heathrow/Nightflite II £14.95 Space Wars/ Seiddab Attack/Luna Attack £14.95 Bear Bovver/Wong's Loopy Laundry/World Cup £9.95 Melbourne Draw £9.95 Starbike £7.95 ZAPP (Assembler/Disassembler/Monitor) £19.95 Sherlock £14.95 RS232 lead £10.95 Centronics lead £12.95 Mugsy £9.95 Stock Manager* £19.95 Finance Manager* £19.95 Address Manager* £19.95 VAT Manager* £19.95 * 80 column version

All prices include VAT and p + p. Please make your cheque/PO payable to SMT. Or quote Access/Barclaycard number. Write your name and address clearly. Please allow 28 days for delivery. SMT, FREEPOST, Greens Norton, Towcester, Northants, NN12 8BR.

VISA

SMT

THE FABULOUS CASSETTE 50 FROM cascade

THE NATIONAL NEWSPAPER MOPS MAIL ORDER PROTECTION SCHEME

50 SUPER COMPUTER GAMES ON ONE CASSETTE

YOURS FOR ONLY £9.95 POSTAGE FREE

Spectrum 16k/48k or +

'Incredibly frustrating!' - that's the verdict on Cassette-50's FROGGER. Satisfied users tell us it's one of the most challenging you'll find - it's almost as good as the arcade version! CARGO has you trying desperately to complete your helicopter mission under attack. Plus 48 other tactical, logical and adventure games featuring multi-coloured and user-defined graphics, scrolling and full use of the Spectrum sound capabilities.

1. Muncher
2. Ski Jump
3. Basketball
4. Frogger
5. Breakout
6. Crusher
7. Startrek
8. Martian Knockout
9. Boggles
10. Alien Attack
11. Lunar Landing
12. Maze Eater
13. Microtrap
14. Motorway
15. Labyrinth
16. Skittles
17. Race Track
18. Ski Run
19. Tanks
20. Solar Ship
21. Ten Pins
22. Cars
23. Stomper
24. Pinball
25. Cavern
26. Laser
27. Alien
28. Cargo
29. The Race
30. The Skull
31. Orbit
32. Munch
33. Bowls
34. Raiders
35. Field
36. Draggold
37. Space Search
38. Inferno
39. Nim
40. Voyager
41. Sketch Pad
42. Blitz
43. Fishing Mission
44. Mystical Diamonds
45. Galaxy Defence
46. Cypher
47. Jetmobile
48. Barrel Jump
49. Attacker
50. Space Mission

Names and games may vary for each type of computer.

FREE *with every order for a cassette 50*

20 Key, Multifunction Calculator Watch

- Normal 12 and 24 hour time mode
- Calender mode
- Calculator mode
- Alarm mode

Worth over £10.00

CASSETTE 50 IS AVAILABLE ON

BBC A/B ATARI DRAGON ELECTRON VIC 20 ORIC-1 ZX81 apple Atmos Spectrum commodore 64 AMSTRAD

EXPRESS DELIVERY- ORDER NOW! and get your FREE calculator watch with every Cassette 50

Name

Address

Post Code

Country YS 9/85

Postage FREE. Goods will be despatched within 7 days.

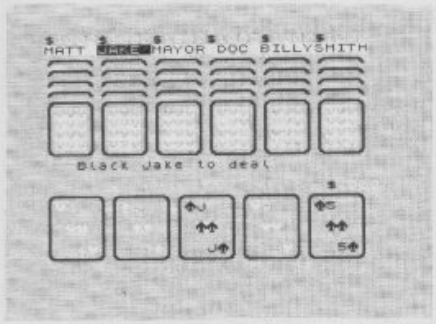
I enclose a cheque/ postal order for £ made payable to Cascade Games Ltd.

or through any Post Office by TRANSCASH (Giro No. 655 6655) For even faster ordering when charging to Access, Barclaycard and Trustcard Visa use our 24 hour service. (0423) 504663

VISA No.

COMMODORE 64 ☐ VIC 20 ☐ ORIC 1 ☐ BBC A/B ☐
AMSTRAD ☐ ELECTRON ☐ ZX 81 ☐ APPLE ☐
ATARI ☐ ATMOS ☐ DRAGON ☐ SPECTRUM ☐

Cascade Games Ltd., 1-3 Haywra Crescent, Harrogate, North Yorkshire, HG1 5BG, England. Telephone: (0423) 504663 *Registered Number 1755554*



POKER

Duckworth/£5.95

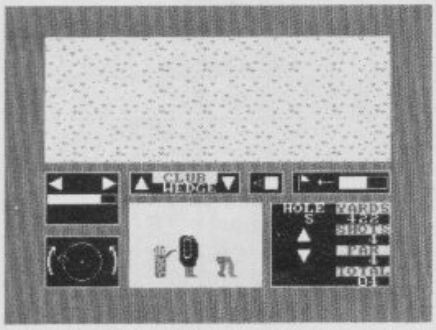
Roger: This is a fairly reasonable training aid for a misspent youth or life of idleness passed away with a pack of cards. Without explaining the rules and subtle techniques involved in poker, it can be said that the Spectrum version is a good simulation with opponents' comments, threats and discernable tactics coming across pretty much like the real thing.

If you want to learn the game or enjoy playing it without actually getting taken to the financial cleaners, then this program is worth running, with some reservations. The on-screen comments and wise-cracks get swiftly repetitive even if the hands you're dealt don't. But the most annoying feature when you really get stuck into the game is its unnecessary slowness in dealing cards.

That apart, bluffing outrageously, which is the very essence of smart poker, works very well and theoretical winnings can be raked in with growing satisfaction. Unfortunately though it's impossible to cheat... **4/5** HIT

Rick: If you're a red-hot poker player and you've won a wardrobe full of other people's shirts and no-one will play you, this could be good practice. **3/5** MISS

Ross: A card game. I took one step back. It plays *The Entertainer* as its theme tune. Two steps. Poker. I'm off. Reminds me of the very first games on the Speccy. I'm off them too! **2/5** MISS



NICK FALDO'S OPEN

Mind Games/£9.99

Ross: How can you fit the whole of the Royal St George's golf course into a Speccy. Here's how, but it takes over nine hundred screens. You'll also get a hole-by-hole account of the course plus maps and history lesson.

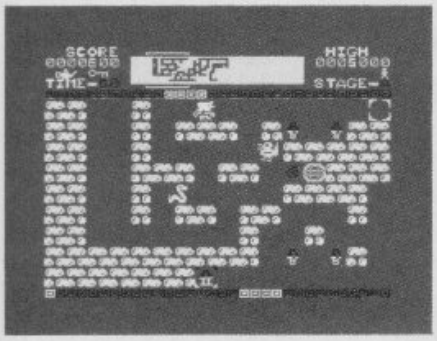
Load up and then choose your joystick option. The Protek didn't seem to work too well for me but you can use the redefinable keyboard option to set this up.

If you take a look at the screen shot you'll be able to see the game layout. The top half shows a section of the course drawn in isometric perspective with your ball slap bang in the middle. Below this are seven windows giving you control over the golfer and how well he goes to it. You can increase or decrease the strength of your shots, adjust the angle through 360 degrees and choose the club you want to use. You can only make a shot when you've chosen a club and the caddy approves of it.

It's got to be said that I'm pretty crazy on the golf course, well, OK, the crazy golf course but the real thing's never appealed. So, this must have had me hooked as I really enjoyed knocking a ball about the screen. **3/5** HIT

Roger: Dennis Thatcher might like it but I didn't. I'd never use any club that'd have *me* as a member! **2/5** MISS

Rick: Any ol' iron, any ol' iron. Well, that didn't go down too well with my caddy who soon got very cheesed off with me. All good fun. **3/5** HIT



METABOLIS

Gremlin Graphics/£6.95

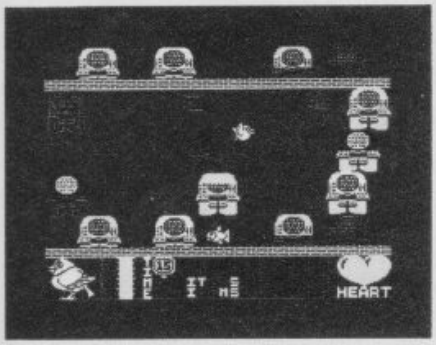
Roger: The story line, claiming that you have been partially transformed into a sick parrot with heart disease, by the wicked Kremin, is enough to put anybody off this game.

Basically, the feathered hero is required to flap through the usual multi-screen yawnorama, collecting sustaining objects to maintain energy level, hunting the reversal serum to turn you back from oven-ready turkey into near-normal Spectrum owner. Once that first objective has been chirpily achieved, then four pieces of 'nuclear fuel' must be gathered together in the Kremin reactor room and escape made before the big whoopsy occurs. Useful wizards and boomerangs can be found on the way, along with the aforementioned birdseed or whatever.

The graphics are fairly ordinary, the degree of control is imprecise to say the least and the screen content is just a hotch-potch of unoriginal obstacles and nasties. This game would be best used for the computing equivalent of lining the bottom of your budgie's cage... **2/5** MISS

Rick: Spot the influence time again. Is it *Sabrewulf* or perhaps *Wriggler*, maybe even a touch of *Underwurlde*. There's probably a game in here somewhere but the weight of history hangs too heavy. **2/5** MISS

Ross: Nothing to write home about here. Another maze type game. Nothing to write about at all in fact. **2/5** MISS



QUACKSHOT

Sparklers/£2.50

Ross: It's a cheapie and a jolly good one at that! But it doesn't have the most original idea for a game. In order to disguise this fact, the programmers have come up with a silly scenario that sets the action in a toy factory where rampaging ducks and other beasties are on the loose. And because the inspiration comes from Ancient times — well, when did *Tutenkhamun* first come out? — the on-screen playing area looks more like a dungeon than an industrial complex.

At any one time you'll find yourself looking at about a quarter of the maze that's made up of brick walls. As soon as the chap you control reaches the edge, the screen does a fairly fast and flicker free scroll. But then so it should be — everything else stops while this takes place. In all there are sixteen such mazes.

So, what stands in the way of your success then? Well, there's a complete collection of cuddly toys that have turned rather nasty. All that comes between you and constant cuddliness, is a standard issue laser-spitting gun and your duckbusters. To escape the mazes you must collect the keys that'll unlock the doors but you can only carry one at a time.

OK, so you've seen it before but for my money, and more importantly, for yours this ain't a bad budget buy. **3/5** HIT

Roger: Another dollop of duck soup that doesn't taste too fresh! Still, for the price of a Kentucky Fried this'll fill you up for longer. **3/5** HIT

Rick: OK, I was going to say this was foul but that wouldn't be true — or particularly funny. I've played versions before but I never said I wouldn't play them again. **3/5** HIT

SUBSCRIBE TODAY... AND SEE WHAT YOU'RE MISSING

Who cares if you're heading for a spot of trouble as long as you can take a few copies of **Your Spectrum** along with you! Make sure you've got yours at the ready — by sending off the coupon below to Speccy Subs, **Your Spectrum**, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

SUBSCRIPTIONS: PRIORITY ORDER FORM

YOUR SPECTRUM

I would like to subscribe to **Your Spectrum**. Please start my subscription from the..... issue.

Please tick appropriate boxes:

☐ One year £12 UK and Eire

☐ One year £15 Europe

☐ One year £25 Rest of the world (inc. Mars)

I enclose my cheque/postal order payable to Sportscene Specialist Press Ltd for £.....

☐ Please charge my Access/Visa/American Express/ Mastercharge card number .....
(Delete where not applicable)

Signature .....
(Credit card orders cannot be accepted without a signature)

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Postcode ..... Phone No. .....

Send the completed form with payment or credit card number to: **Your Spectrum** Subs, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. If you don't want to cut up your magazine, use a photocopy of this coupon.

INCREDIBLE!

TRANSFER ANY PROGRAM TO MICRODRIVE CARTRIDGE
THE FULL POTENTIAL OF YOUR MICRODRIVE
CAN BE REALISED WITH THE

MIRAGE MICRODRIVER

The most revolutionary and exciting peripheral yet for the Spectrum 48K and the Spectrum +

NOW ONLY £39.95 inc P&P

Features:
★ Consists of hardware only, no additional software required.
★ Transfers *any* program to Microdrive in one simple opertion.
★ Extremely easy to use.
★ Freeze *any* game at *any* point, save it, and restore it later.
★ Compacts program for efficient use of cartridge.
★ Through connector for other peripherals.
★ "Poke" facility for infinite lives, etc.
★ Also saves to cassette.

"If you have a microdrive the Microdriver is the most important piece of hardware you could buy." *John Lambert — Sinclair User*
"...an essential buy for the Spectrum owner who has converted to microdrive..." *Ian Sinclair — Author*
"I much preferred the Microdriver for speed and ease of use." *Iolo Davidson — Your Spectrum*
"I preferred the Microdriver because of its ease of use." *Andrew Pennell — Popular Computing Weekly*

Note: This unit is intended for software owners to transfer programs on to microdrive cartridges for speed and ease of access. Programs saved using the Mirage Microdriver are *unreadable* unless the Microdriver is present.

Trade and overseas enquiries welcome.

MIRAGE Microcomputers Limited

24 Bank Street
Braintree
Essex CM7 7UL
Tel: (0376) 48321

Access VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

EXPERT SYSTEMS ON YOUR MICRO!

Now you can explore the exciting world of Artificial Intelligence in action, with the latest book from top-selling computer author, Tim Hartnell.

Exploring Expert Systems on your Microcomputer
makes Expert Systems accessible to you in a way which has never been done before. With machine-specific listings for SPECTRUM+ and SPECTRUM, AMSTRAD, BBC MICRO, COMMODORE 64, and all MSX machines, plus any machine furnished with Microsoft BASIC, Tim's new book opens up the world of Expert Systems in a direct, practical way.

The book discusses, in some detail, the most successful Expert Systems developed to date (including PROSPECTOR, MYCIN and DENDARL) and shows how the field has developed over the past decade. Ready-to-run Expert Systems programs in the book include AUTO MECHANIC and MEDICI (to give yourself a quick 'stress check'). The major Expert System in the book delights in the name of FUZZY RITA. This program uses fuzzy logic within the framework of an Expert System shell to produce a genuinely useful expert on just about any subject you choose, from chicken sexing through to medical diagnosis and weather forecasting. You'll also be given the chance to explore the languages which dominate the Artificial Intelligence and Expert Systems worlds. The book contains BASIC emulators of PROLOG and LISP so you can get them up and running on your computer, without having to actually buy the languages.

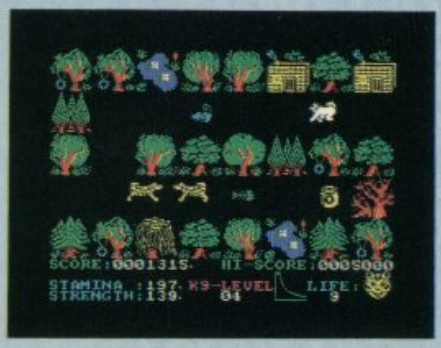
Exploring Expert Systems on your Microcomputer, by Tim Hartnell (ISBN 0 907563 74 0), is £7.95, and is available from most book and computer stores, or you can get it direct by mail, post free, from the publishers:

Interface Publications Ltd., Dept YS,
9-11 Kensington High Street,
London W8 5NP

(Trade only: WHSD Leicester)

Interface

JOYSTICK JURY



PAWS

Artic/£6.95

Rick: You've got to be a keen mouser to find your way round this maze game for moggy lovers everywhere. Mamma cat has to round up her lost kittens before nightfall when the bully dogs get together and make mince pies of the moggyettes. On the way, you can slay the strays with gobs of fluff balls (*charming! Ed*) or engage in a little feline fisticuffs. But beware your dropping catoplexic energy level.

At times I was more confused than amazed but then I have trouble following the tube map. At one point I became catatonic and popped out to see a man about a dog! (*OK, that's enough cat and dog jokes unless it starts raining in the game. Ed*).

The constant need for referral to the map doesn't help the game go with a flow but aids the feline feats without strain on the brain. The scrolling *Sabrewulf* type maze has some gorgeous graphics ranging from Basildonesque shopping centre to litter strewn inner city. Mama cat might have more luck powing the pooches if she didn't have to rely on a diet of fish bones and dustbin dregs to replenish her energy/stamina levels. Our Ginger only eats Tesco's best — I asked him what he thought of the game: no cat-astrophe but not purrfect, he mewed. Reckon I could get him a job on *YS*? **3/5** **HIT**

Ross: I don't want to be catty about this but isn't this just too close to *Sabrewulf* to make it boring. Still, it is big and there's a lot going on. **2/5** **HIT**

Roger: This is a sort of cat of nine tails. I'm afraid I soon wanted to curl up in someone's lap and go to sleep. **2/5** **HIT**

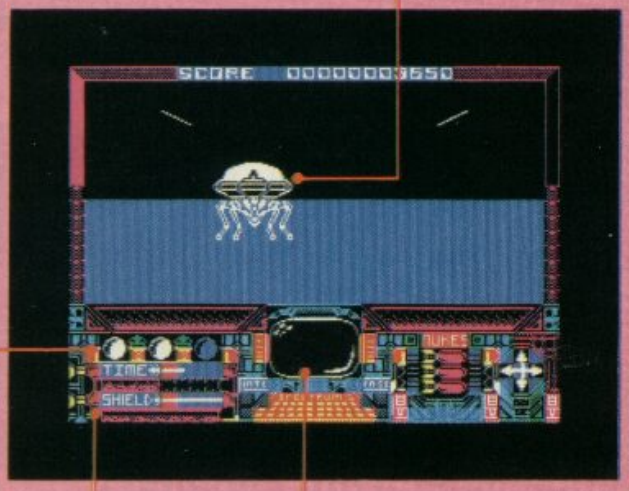
ROSS'S RAVE OF THE MONTH

Watch 'em bob and weave as you sweep in for the kill. All that's needed is a few well placed shots before they're blown to smithereens!

This informative gauge tells you which key you are pressing, for those who don't always realise which key they're pressing, of course.

The three spheres symbolise the lives you have left. Run out of shields more than three times, and all your balls will turn blue.

Just another bouncing alien to put you off getting any further in this pretty game.



Watch this shield gauge constantly — one slip up by letting it go too low, and you're going to loose one of your precious ships.

Each wave is against the clock — when the time runs out you get warped to the next level via an impressive 3D screen.

This Spectrum consol provides you with such interesting messages as 'Alert' every time an alien is near, but off screen. Wow! (yawn).

Your Nuke bomb is released once you reach each of the three alien bases. Pity you've got to blow them up, they're quite dapper really.

GLASS

Quicksilva/£9.95

Ross: So, the Game Lords have burst back with an exciting and technically impressive program. And about time too!

Glass stands for Ground Level Alien Strike Simultor — yep, it's a 3D shoot'em up that has you peering out the front of a ground attack craft. At the bottom of the screen are your instruments and status guages while the rest of it's taken up with your window onto the alien world.

There are three stages to the gamesplay. First comes the ground attack where aliens either bounce (*must be on space hoppers! Ed*), trundle or slither up to you, to test your reflexes and your shields — you'll like the reflection the enemy makes on the glass surface of the planet. For the second stage you'll need to call up all your dodging skills to weave your way in'n'out of the clyindrical towers at great speed. Fortunately, the third stage is more relaxing — you just have to knock out the weapons on the large ships as they scroll in from the right.

Finished that? Good, now it's just a quick jaunt into the enemy base to blast off a nuke. This one's going into my collection. **4/5** **HIT**

Roger: Oh no! Not more space-blasting! Haven't we got passed all that yet? Still, some of the prettiest aliens that I've terminated in many a moon. **3/5** **MISS**

Rick: The graphics are great but this game lacks true depth. **3/5** **HIT**

GARDENERS

* * * * * * * * * * *

CHOOSE THE FLOWERS YOU WANT

NOT JUST THE ONES YOU KNOW!

with the Garden Plant Directory

* Find your ideal plant (on up to 5 requirements out of 17 . . . height, sun, water and soil needs, month of flowering, colour, etc.) from 350 flowers, shrubs and garden trees – within seconds.
* Look up plants you know by Latin names, common names or parts of names (e.g. 'lily' displays nine different lilies, for which you can get full details within 60 seconds).

To order cassettes for the 48k SINCLAIR SPECTRUM, send cheque/P.O. for £8.95 to

PRACTICAL SOFTWARE,
DEPT. YS,
40 WORPLE ROAD,
LONDON, SW19.

HIRE SPECTRUM SOFTWARE

* **OVER 500** different titles available for hire including **ARCADE, ADVENTURE, BUSINESS, EDUCATIONAL**, etc.
* **OVER 10,000** tapes in stock. All publisher's originals.
* **LOWEST HIRE CHARGES** – hire up to 3 tapes at a time, from only 63p (plus P&P and VAT) for 2 weeks hire.
* **FREE** printed **CATALOGUE**.
* **FREE** newsletter with hints, tips, reviews, etc.
* **TAPES** for sale at **DISCOUNT** prices, (eg **MANIC MINER £2.00**).
* **FAST, FAST SERVICE.** All tapes sent by 1st class postage.
* **HALF-PRICE OFFER – LIFE** membership **ONLY £3.00** (normally £6.00).
* **FREE** first hire tape. (For limited period).
* **EUROPEAN MEMBERS WELCOME.** (Payment in Sterling).

Have you ever been disappointed with software you've purchased? Now you can hire it first. If you like it, buy it at £1.00 off our already discounted prices. If you don't, send it back and it will only cost you the hire fee.
NSL is the best **SPECTRUM** library, with over 8,000 delighted members, the largest range of tapes and controlled by our computer with 22 mb hard disc.
JOIN TODAY, or, if you don't believe our claims write or 'phone 01-661 9240 for a catalogue, and check our competitors. We're confident you'll join **NSL**

NATIONAL SOFTWARE LIBRARY

42 Harefield Avenue, Cheam, Surrey SM2 7NE.

I enclose £3.00 for **LIFE MEMBERSHIP**. Please rush my membership kit to me. If, within 28 days, I'm not delighted with your service you'll refund my membership fee.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____ YS 8

THETFORD MICROS

SPECIALIST IN SPECTRUM REPAIRS

21 Guildhall Street,
Thetford,
Norfolk,
Tel: (0842) 61645

Service Department
Unit 4, Leyland Close,
Thetford, Norfolk,
Tel: (0842) 65897

Why wait weeks to get your Spectrum repaired

We at Thetford Micros (Service Dept) have just put into operation a new fully equipped workshop to allow us to keep up our 24 Hours "Guaranteed" repair service on your Sinclair Spectrum computers. We have fully trained staff and our workmanship and repair work is fully warranteed to give your the confidence that you micro is in the safest hands. Any first time repairs will be £16.00 + VAT + £2.00 postage and package = total £20.40 for any repair on your computer. We also specialise in the repair of the Spectrum microdrive, Interface I, II and ZX printers at the same standard charge. Payment maybe made by cheque, Barclaycard, Access, American Express, or Postal Order. So all you have to do is post your faulty Spectrum to us along with payment and we will do the rest, your repaired Spectrum will be back in the post within 24 hours (we never sleep!) and depending on the post office it will be back with you within 5-6 days. We have already undertaken repairs from all over England and the continent.

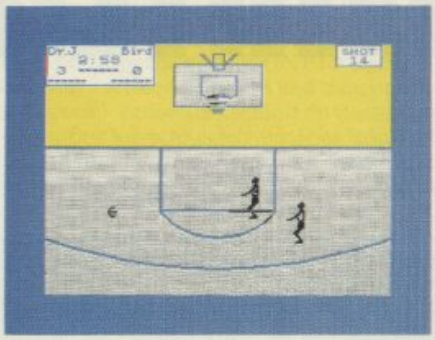
We also undertake repair work on Acorn, Commodore, Amstrad, Texas, Dragon etc., at the lowest of prices.

Any problems with your micro phone Pete on the above telephone numbers – I'll be only too pleased to assist.

We also produce our own Spectrum "48K Upgrade Kits" complete with fitting instructions. £24.00 (VAT+P&P) inclusive.

Switchable UHF — composite video can be fitted to your Spectrum for only £14.00+VAT+£2.00 P&P.

Trade enquiries welcome



ONE ON ONE
Ariolasoft/£6.95

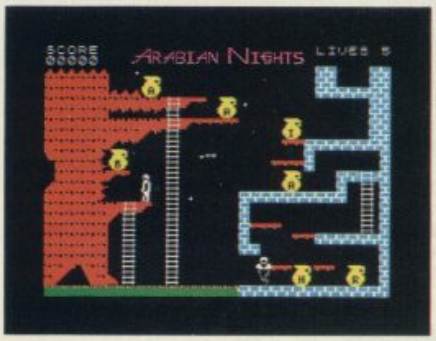
Rick: Meaty, beefy, big and bouncy is how I remember basketball, and being nearer to four than fourteen foot tall I used to see more of knees and navels than the ball. But now this game lets us normals under eight foot high dribble with the best of them. At last, joystick agility counts for more than prehensile mobility — none of that nasty sweating and itchy jockstrap business.

This is not full team basketball, however — it pitches you into a one against one play — either the computer or your keyboard comrade. Just dribble and shoot and see your score rise. Trouble is that's all, in essence, you do — dribble and shoot. With only three moving elements game options are limited. The programmers have tried to perk it up with a breaking back board and a whimsical ref who would've been shot if this was a football match.

Two of the longest stars of the American game, Dr Julius Erving and Larry Bird helped build this program. I just hope these guys are quicker around the court than they are across the computer. **2/5** MISS

Roger: A more bow-legged pair bouncing a ball around a court, I have yet to see. It's a wonder they can walk! **2/5** MISS

Ross: I did try with this game, honest, but it was tricky not to find fault. It's too slow and the graphics aren't much cop, so why did I keep wanting just one more go? **3/5** HIT



TALES OF THE ARABIAN NIGHTS
Interceptor Micros/£7.95

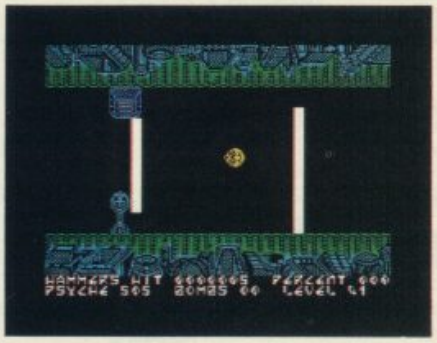
Rick: Unfortunately, this placid platform game is based on one of the greatest and longest stories ever told. It sure is long and sure does grate.

You are Imrahil the Kalendar Prince who has a date to keep (and no doubt a few to eat) saving the Princess Anitra from the wicked grasp of the Sultan Saladin. This game of Eastern Promise doesn't make the platforms any more exotic than a Pakistani porter would those at Clapham Junction.

A pretty box contains a pretty poor game as you have to collect pots of gold that come to spell to the word Arabia. This Bedouin booty turns up on several different screens ranging from a ship, a desert, a garden, a palace and then eventually freedom. The Prince has various perils to overcome as part of his own Middle East crisis — including an octopus straight from *20,000 Leagues under the Sea* and arrows that have apparently been shot from a neighbouring version of 'Hunchback'. The baddies have an unfair advantage at first because the collision detection ain't too hot. And I certainly dream of genies with greater powers than those portrayed here... **2/5** MISS

Roger: The name promised an adults-only platform game — well, it is a platform game and I wouldn't let kids near it but for very different reasons. **1/5** MISS

Ross: I've seen this on the (whisper) Commie 64, and without the music and speech, there's little left but a crummy platform game. **2/5** MISS



NONTERRAQUEOUS
Mastertronic/£1.99

Ross: Nonte...what...cous? Don't be put off by the weird name though, because this game's really excellent value for money.

You are in control of the seeker, a spherical robot on its mission to destroy a computer hidden in the depths of a planet. There's no denying that the game's a cross between *Underwurlde* and *Jet Pack* with a thousand plus screens. These link up to form a labyrinth filled with blastable nasties — so blast'em.

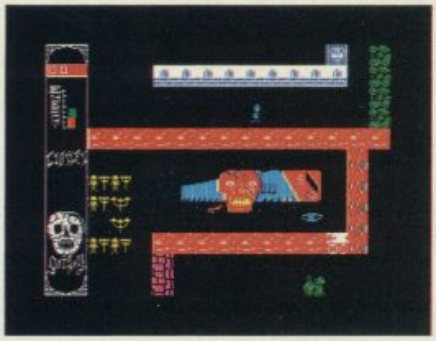
The seeker has a finite amount of Psyche (that's a fancy way of saying energy) that decreases if you bump into some of the objects in the passageways. Other objects will bump you off outright while others will replenish your energy.

It's also open to you to pick up and detonate bombs to open passageways or you can travel about in non-firing defenceless mode — the only way you can pass through some sections.

The game's tricky if a little repetitive but for under two quid it has to be a hit. **4/5** HIT

Roger: Somehow, I think I've been here before — it's *Sabrewulf* with a sillier name. **3/5** MISS

Rick: Under a year ago, this would have stunned the socks off everyone but now it's 'done it, seen it.' Well, don't spread it around but I like it. **4/5** HIT



GO TO HELL
666 Software/£6.99

Ross: Now you've got to be getting desperate to come up with a new angle like this. All the bumph on the game pushes the gruesome content and ghoulish goings-ons very hard (*Is this what's meant by things that go bumph in the night? Ed.*). When it comes down to it, though, you won't need to perform any diabolical deeds. This is really just another maze game, spiced up with a backdrop of ghostly (and ghastly) graphics.

Through fifty screens, your task is to find a friend and free him from eternal damnation. (*Sounds like a sort of non-stop sesh on JSW! Ed*). You must guide your little man through narrow passage ways, avoiding the deadly walls and the floating fiends that'll pass through anything. In true Hammer horror style, your only defence is your crucifix — use it when you get very cross!

The hope is that you'll presumably gasp at the gory graphics as you go on your rounds. You'll see people being sawn up, stretched on racks and having their heads crushed. The game may not keep you awake for long but I can't see anyone having nightmares over it. **2/5** MISS

Rick: Ugh, the horror of it all — and I don't mean the graphics but the game. Clamp on the thumb screws, stretch me on a rack but don't force me to play this again. **1/5** MISS

Roger: An erratic and ill-defined experience of pure purgatory, vicar... but still more fun than the other place! **3/5** HIT

THE GHOSTWRITER

Have you made good your* Escape From Castle Rathbone *yet? Or are you still haunted by the fiendishly difficult adventure that appeared in last month's* YS? Either way you probably never noticed the ghostly presence of the code that created the adventures. Dougie Bern, *a shadow of his former self, reveals all ... or nearly all!

Well, intrepid adventurers, how does it feel to have spent a whole month cooped up at Castle Rathbone? Now you know how we all feel, eh? Are your fellow prisoners still to be found languishing within these walls or have they made their break for freedom? Either way, your brain should be in a suitably pulped state by now to attempt the next assault on the dreaded Castle! OK, who screamed in terror at the mere thought of crossing the threshold again? You have nothing to fear ... hahahahaha!

Now Castle Rathbone is ready to offer up its final secret. For buried deep in its depths, there are not just one but two terrific programs. Fiendish, eh? One you're already familiar (and frustrated) with but you've probably not even noticed the other.

Yes folks, not only is *Castle Rathbone* one of the most difficult adventures you've ever played, it's also an adventure generator in disguise. Gasps of amazement — cries of, well I never — slapped thighs and blow me downs! It's true and now I'll show you how you can write your own amazing adventures using this clever and clandestine program. All you'll need to bring with you are your imagination and a devilish sense of humour.

First though, we have to unravel the secrets of *Castle Rathbone*. I hope you're now as puzzled about how it works as you were about solving it. Let's take a look at the program

THE DECODER

The routine decodes all the encrypted PRINT statements between lines 3000 and 5000.

When you've written your own adventure, if you want to encode your data in the same way as we did for *Castle Rathbone*, change the S$ in line 5 to:

S$="GNUAKRCXHESZFLBTIWYMDVQJOP"

Run this routine once and then delete lines 5 to 300 and enter lines 400 to 430 from *Castlebone Rathbone*.

```
  5 LET S$="DOBUJMAIQXE
NTBYZWFKPCVRHSL"
 10 LET LOC=PEEK 23635+256*PEEK 23636
 20 LET LNO=PEEK (LOC+1)+256*PEEK LOC
 30 LET LOC=LOC+2
 40 LET LLN=PEEK LOC+256*PEEK (LOC+1)
 45 LET LOC=LOC+2
 46 PRINT )0;AT 0,0;"LINE ";LNO
 50 IF LNO<3682 THEN  LET LOC=LOC+LLN: GO TO 20
 60 IF LNO>3684 THEN  STOP
 70 IF PEEK LOC=245 AND PEEK (LOC+1)=34 THEN  GO
SUB 90
 80 LET LOC=LOC+LLN: GO TO 20
 90 LET F=LOC+2
100 LET CH=PEEK F: LET F=F+1
110 IF CH<65 OR CH>90 THEN  GO TO 200
120 POKE F-1,CODE S$(CH-64)
200 IF CH=34 THEN  RETURN
210 GO TO 100
300 STOP
```

LEVEL BEST

Ask seasoned adventurers who writes the best adventures and nine times out of ten the answer that comes back will be Level 9. Their games will contort your cranium and burst your brain cells — they're complex, full of surprises and, best of all, they're well written. To underline their commitment to good adventure writing, Level 9 has generously offered five of their top games to the writers of the best five adventures created with The Ghostwriter. So, you could be the lucky winner of *Emerald Isle, Collossal Adventure, Adventure Quest, Dungeon Adventure* and the brand new, *Red Moon*. And if the best of the five knocks us all out, it'll be published in the pages of *YS*. You may never achieve the standards Level 9 has set but you can strive ...

ACTION STATIONS

Here is a step-by-step guide to setting out on your own adventure. At a glance you can see the stages you should follow but if you need more detail, always refer to the full instructions.

Get a bright idea and work it into a scenario.

Draw a map
Number the locations
Change the number of locations in line 9010

Write the primary and secondary location descriptions and enter them at lines 3500-5000

Make up the connection Data statments for your adventure and add them to your program at lines 9345-9399
Change the LOCATE variable at line 9040

Compose your prose and then add your message at lines 3000-3499

Choose your objects and their original locations then add them into the program at lines 9550-9600.

Choose the number of flags you'll need and then change the DIM F (21) statement at line 9065

Compile your dictionary and then add the words to the program at lines 9440-9449
Change the variable WORDS at line 9015

Create your own Data statements for the Action table and enter them at lines 9086-9199
Count the number of actions in total and change the variable ACTION at line 9002

Create your own Data statements for the Status table and enter them at lines 9250-9299
Change the variable STATUS at line 9005

Most important of all, test your adventure for gremlins. Even with *The Ghostwriter* you'll find something wicked this way comes!

listing between lines 3000 and 5000. Czech? Serbo-Croat? Total gibberish? No, it just looks that way 'cos we've sneakily encoded the data so's you can't cheat when you're playing the game. In fact, these lines contain all the location descriptions and messages printed by the program. Before we go any further, we'll have to decode these lines.

Take a look at lines 400 to 430 — this is the machine code routine that unscrambles the encrypted lines. It works by intercepting the Speccy's PRINT routine, decodes the statement enclosed in quotes and then prints the correct message or location description on the screen.

Your first job is to delete the lines from 400 to 430 from *Castle Rathbone* (making sure, of course, that you have a back-up copy of the program). Then type in the decoder program below and run it. You'll now have a copy of *Castle Rathbone* in which all the location descriptions and text messages are in English. This will be your working copy of the program, so you should now delete the short program you've just typed in and save a copy of the new readable version.

THE INNER WORKINGS

It'll help to think of the adventure as being split into three parts. The lines up to line 3000 contain the adventure controller and it does just that — completely controls what happens in the rest of the program. The lines from 3000 to 5000 contain the location descriptions and the text messages. Finally, the lines starting from 9000 contain all the data used in the program.

When you come to creating your own adventure, you'll have to delete parts of *Castle Rathbone* but don't do anything yet — all will be revealed. In the meantime, though, you'll need *Castle Rathbone* to show you how to construct your own data. As soon as you understand how everything works, follow the course laid down by Action Stations and you'll soon have your very own adventure.

GHOSTWRITING A STEP-BY-STEP GUIDE

THE IDEA

The hardest part of writing any adventure comes right at the beginning. But it can also be the bit where you can have most fun. Think of it — creating your very own worlds, planets, time-zones. This is the bit where your imagination will have to go into overdrive. You'll need to rack your brains to come up with a story line and scenario. Let's face it, if you haven't got a good idea, you're not going to end up a good adventure. But once you've come up with the world's most fantastic, never before imagined, mega mind-blowing adventure you can get on with the job of coding it.

THE MAP

Your first step is to draw a map of your brave new world. This'll help you when you come to creating the data and it'll give you a visual reminder of what you should be doing. When you've drawn the map, number each of the locations and stick to those numbers. Once you've decided on the number of locations, you must change the value assigned to the variable LOCATE at line 9010.

And remember, your map doesn't have to be flat and dull. Set parts of the adventure on different levels, put in secret passages so that rooms connect that normally wouldn't. Create a true labyrinth!

PRIMARY LOCATION DESCRIPTIONS

Now you have your map, you can start describing the locations. This is where your way with words will set the tone for the whole adventure. Will it be dark and mysterious or everyday and funny? If you're short of ideas, think about your favourite periods of history and try to write a scenario set in that time. Or how about basing your adventure on your favourite book? If it's good enough for *The Hobbit*...

Also, try to make your descriptions as visual as possible. Remember you are the player's eyes — he sees only what you tell him to see. But be careful that you don't include in these primary descriptions anything that is likely to change on subsequent visits. If you want to put an object into the room that'll have to be picked up, don't describe it here.

When you're ready to enter your descriptions, first delete lines 3500 to 4090 from Castle Rathbone. Now you must enter your primary location descriptions at lines 3500, 3520, 3540 and so on for locations 1,2,3 ... If you're written very long location descriptions it's an idea to split the PRINT statements over several lines.

SECONDARY LOCATION DESCRIPTIONS

The next job is to write another location description. For example, if your first location reads, "You're on the bridge of an intergalactic starship. Facing you are banks upon banks of instruments and controls. The main ship's computer hums efficiently in the background etc...", you won't want to read all of that every time you enter the bridge. Once is enough! So, your secondary description should read "You are on the bridge of the starship".

The location descriptions are printed by the lines 2450 and 2455 and you can enter the secondary location descriptions at lines 3510, 3530, 3550 and so on for locations 1,2,3 ...

LOCATION CONNECTIONS

Once you've entered all your location descriptions, the next step is to join them all together. You do this by constructing the Data statements that'll tell the program what commands take you to which location. If you have a look at *Castle Rathbone*, you'll find the location connections at lines 9300 to 9372. As you can see from line 9040, the size of the array that holds the data for the connections is determined by the variable LOCATE into which you've put the number of locations.

Each connection to another location is made up of a four character code. The first pair of characters is a code number of the location you'll end up in by going in the chosen direction.

So, if an entry reads "01050302042100", then:
0105 means 'NORTH' leads to location number 5
0302 means 'EAST' leads to location number 2
0421 means 'WEST' leads to location number 21
00 significies the end of the data for that location.

To connect up the locations in your adventure, follow your

RATHBONE REVISITED

To find out how to connect locations, type in the following short listing into your copy of *Castle Rathbone*, then type GOTO 5000 and press enter. You'll then see how the connections for each location are made there.

```
5000 RESTORE 9000: GO SUB 9000
5005 FOR N=1 TO LOCATE
5010 PRINT "AT LOCATION NO:";N: PRINT
5020 PRINT "THE CONNECTION ENTRY IS:-": PRINT
5025 FOR I=1 TO LEN (L$(N)) STEP 4: PRINT L$(N,I
TO I+3);" ";: NEXT I: PRINT L$(N,I TO ): PRINT
5030 PRINT "This means that:-": PRINT : LET P=1
5040 LET J$=L$(N,P TO P+1): IF J$="00" AND P=1 TH
EN  PRINT "The connection(s) for this      locati
on are found in the ACTIONtable.": GO TO 5100
5045 IF J$="00" THEN  GO TO 5100
5050 LET K$=L$(N,P+2 TO P+3)
5060 GO TO 5060+2*VAL (J$)
5062 PRINT "NORTH";: GO TO 5080
5064 PRINT "SOUTH";: GO TO 5080
5066 PRINT " EAST";: GO TO 5080
5068 PRINT " WEST";: GO TO 5080
5070 PRINT "   UP";: GO TO 5080
5072 PRINT " DOWN";
5080 PRINT " leads to location No: ";VAL (K$): PR
INT
5090 LET P=P+4: GO TO 5040
5100 PRINT AT 21,3;"PRESS 'ENTER' TO CONTINUE"
5105 IF INKEY$="" THEN  GO TO 5105
5110 CLS : NEXT N
5120 STOP
```

Lines 5000-5120 These lines take the entries from the location connection table and they decode them on the screen.

map and produce a data statement for each location similar to the ones in *Castle Rathbone.*

OBJECTS AND TREASURES

We now come to the important list of objects and artefacts that are to appear in your adventure. First, decide what you want — gold doubloons, swords, half-eaten sarnies, an alien's toe-nail, you name it, you can include it. Now choose where it's going to be placed and you're reading to put them into your program.

The Data statement for each object comprises of a description of the object followed by a number. This number corresponds to the location where the object first appeared. If you don't want the object to appear straight away, simply make the number equal 0. When you want the object to make its appearance, then use action codes J or K in an action table entry. If an object is being carried the number will be -1. The program changes that automatically when you pick up or drop an object.

It's very important that when you come to write the dictionary of words that the program will recognise, you include a word or words for each object. If you don't the player's going to have a tricky time telling the program to pick it up! Also don't forget to count up your objects and change the variable TNOBS at line 9020.

RATHBONE REVISITED

To help clarify how to use objects type the following program into *Castle Rathbone*, then type GOTO 5200 and press enter.

```
5200 RESTORE 9000: GO SUB 9000
5210 FOR N=1 TO TNOBS
5220 PRINT : PRINT "OBJECT No.";N;" is:-": PRINT
5230 PRINT O$(N): PRINT
5240 IF O(N)>0 THEN  PRINT "and it's initial posi
tion is    location No.";O(N): GO TO 5290
5250 IF O(N)=0 THEN  PRINT "and it's not been cre
ated yet.": GO TO 5290
5260 PRINT "and it is being carried."
5290 PRINT : NEXT N: STOP
```

Lines 5200-5290 These lines print a list of objects in Castle Rathbone and the start location of each one.

MESSAGES AND RESPONSES

An adventure, if it's good, has got to give you the impression that it knows what you're up to all the time. That means it'll often have to respond to the actions and inputs of the player with something a trifle more intelligent than the normal "You can't do that!" or "I don't understand". These responses will also take the form of hints and warnings to the player about what he or she's doing (or not doing).

Now, you'd have to be a pretty good planner to know all your messages from the beginning. But fortunately, it doesn't matter as you can add new responses as fresh ideas occur to you.

But what sort of messages do I put in? I hear you ask. To show you how flexible it is, here's an example. Say the player has 'A LAMP' and 'A BOX OF MATCHES'. Rather than respond to 'LIGHT LAMP' with just an OK, the message could read "The room is now brightly illuminated" or "Don't be a Wally. You can't light an electric lamp with matches". As always, you're in control and you decide what you want to happen.

When you're ready to add your messages, delete lines 3000-3305. Now write your messages and then enter them in the program at lines 3000, 3005, 3010 and so on. These lines correspond to message numbers 1,2,3 ... and must go here as they're called by the program at line 2605. Take a look at *Castle Rathbone* lines 3000 to 3305 if you're not sure what sort of messsages you'll need.

FLAGS AND COUNTERS

The primary function of flags is to let the program keep track of what's going on. They are held in the array F(). They record all the important happenings. Perhaps you can think of them as on/off, true and false switches. For example, if you're in the attic in Castle Rathbone, the program has to know whether the skylight is open. So, there is an entry in the Status table that checks if F(12) is set. If it is, then the program prints the message at line 3135. In the same way, there is another entry in the Status table that'll print the message 'There is a rope fixed to the battlements' when F(18) is set ON, that is to 1.

If you want to see how the Flags were used in *Castle Rathbone,* use the program that decodes the Action table from Rathbone Revisited. You'll then see where the tests on the Flags occur.

Here's a full list of the Flags that were used in Castle Rathbone. It should help you to see how many Flags you'll need in your adventure. When you've decided how many you want, change the DIM F(21) statement at line 9065.

F(1)=1 Means the current location is dark.
F(2)=1 Unused
F(3)=1 The player has read the HELPLINE message.
F(4)=1 Unused.
F(5)=1 Unused.
F(6)=1 Unused.
F(7)=1 The player has read the Blue Peter book.
F(8)=1 The player's standing on the chair at location 17
F(9)=1 The player has searched the kitchen and found the cornflakes.
F(10)=1 The tyres on the motorbike have been pumped up (that means the motorbike with flat tyres has been swopped for the other one.)
F(11)=1 The secret attic door is open.
F(12)=1 The attic skylight is open.
F(13)=1 Roger has escaped.
F(14)=1 Tony has escaped.
F(15)=1 Pete has escaped.
F(16)=1 The hole at location 15 has been dug.
F(17)=1 The ramp made of earth has been built.
F(18)=1 The rope of sheets is fixed to the battlements.
F(19)=1 Peter is giving his grand performance.
F(20)=1 The dragon is dead.
F(21)=1 The first help message for location has been printed.

THE DICTIONARY

This is where your program becomes word perfect. The dictionary must contain all the words that it recognises. You'll see from the one in *Castle Rathbone* (Lines 9400-9474) that its dictionary is quite large but yours needn't be this big. In fact, the smaller the vocabulary, the faster the program. (*Is this why Troubleshootin' Pete talks so fast? Ed*). Just remember to keep the direction commands identical to those in *Castle Rathbone* (North, South, East, West, Up, Down). As for the rest, well, you have a whole language to choose from!

You'll notice that each of the words in the dictionary data statements is preceded by a two digit number. This is the code used by the rest of the program. If two words have the same meaning, you should assign them the same code number and treat them as one word. When the player enters something, the routine at line 2000 searches through the dictionary until it finds a match for the word(s) entered. When a match is found, the program then tries to match the prefixed code to an entry in the Action table.

But before we look at that, don't forget to count up the total number of words and then change the value assigned to the variable WORDS at line 9015.

ACTION TABLE

Prepare for action. Take a look at *Castle Rathbone* lines 9086-9199 and you'll see a series of strange looking Data statements. These are the action table entries. When the player types in a command like 'TAKE ROPE', the program finds the code for each word from the dictionary. It then searches for an entry in the action table where the first four characters are the same as the two codes for the words input. When it finds the right entry, it carries out the tests in the entry, such as 'is the rope here?' You couldn't take it, after all, if it wasn't in that location. If all the tests prove positive, the appropriate action is performed — 'get the rope' and then 'print the message OK, YOU'VE GOT THE ROPE'.

Now you can construct a series of actions for your own adventure using the Test and Action tables. The sequence for each entry is as follows: two codes for the input — the numbers at the front of each word in the dictionary. This is followed by a series of tests from the Test table. Then an asterix to signify the end of the tests. Then a series of actions (from the Action table). Finally, don't forget to put an asterix at the end of the entry as well.

So an entry for 'TAKE ROPE' in *Castle Rathbone* could be as follows:

WORD CODES	13	This is the word code for 'TAKE'
	87	This is the word code for 'ROPE'
ACTION CODES	2	This is the test for whether an object is present
	18	This is the number of the object that is being tested for
	*	End of tests
ACTION CODES	H	This is the action code for pick object
	18	This is the object to be picked up
	B	This prints the OK SKIPPER message
	*	This is the end of the entry

RATHBONE REVISITED

If you're lost in Action, all should become clear if you type the following program into *Castle Rathbone* and then type GOTO 6000. This will then decode all the action code entries in *Castle Rathbone*.

```
6000 RESTORE 9000: GO SUB 9000
6010 FOR N=1 TO ACTION
6020 LET C$=E$(N): LET J$="": LET K$=""
6030 CLS : PRINT "ENTRY No.";N;" in the ACTION ta
ble.": PRINT
6040 PRINT "Reads as follows:-": PRINT : PRINT C$
6050 PRINT "It is decoded as follows:-": PRINT
6060 PRINT "THE 'WORD' INPUTS REQUIRED ARE:"
6070 PRINT
6080 FOR I=1 TO WORDS: IF C$(1 TO 2)=D$(I,1 TO 2)
 THEN  LET J$=D$(I,3 TO 6): GO TO 6090
6085 NEXT I
6090 IF C$(3 TO 4)="00" THEN  GO TO 6110
6095 FOR I=1 TO WORDS: IF C$(3 TO 4)=D$(I,1 TO 2)
 THEN  LET K$=D$(I,3 TO 6): GO TO 6110
6100 NEXT I
6110 PRINT C$(1 TO 2);" ";J$;"     ";C$(3 TO 4);"
";K$
6140 PRINT : PRINT "THE TESTS MADE ARE:-": PRINT
6150 LET P=5
6160 IF C$(P)="*" THEN  GO TO 6310
6170 PRINT C$(P TO P+2);" means ": LET C2=VAL (C$
(P+1 TO P+2))
6180 GO TO 6180+10*(VAL (C$(P)))
6190 PRINT "Is the player at location ";C2;"?": G
O TO 6300
6200 PRINT "Is OBJECT No.";C2: PRINT O$(C2): PRIN
T "at the current location or       being carried?
": GO TO 6300
6210 PRINT "Is OBJECT No.";C2: PRINT O$(C2): PRIN
T "NOT AT the current location?": GO TO 6300
6220 PRINT "Is OBJECT No.";C2: PRINT O$(N): PRINT
 "being carried?": GO TO 6300
6230 PRINT "Is FLAG(";VAL (C$(P+1 TO P+2));") ON
(ie. equals 1)": GO TO 6300
6240 PRINT "Is FLAG(";VAL (C$(P+1 TO P+2));") OFF
 (ie. equals 0)": GO TO 6300
6250 PRINT "Does COUNT(";VAL (C$(P+1 TO P+2));")
 equal 1"
6300 LET P=P+3: PRINT : GO TO 6160
6310 PRINT : PRINT "ACTIONS TO BE CARRIED OUT ARE
:": PRINT
6320 LET P=P+1
6330 IF C$(P)="*" THEN  GO TO 6500
6332 LET P1=2: LET A$=C$(P)
6334 IF A$="B" OR A$="C" OR A$="D" OR A$="E" OR A
$="F" OR A$="P" OR A$="Q" THEN  LET P1=0: PRINT C
$(P);" means": GO TO 6350
6336 IF A$="O" THEN  LET P1=4: LET C3=VAL (C$(P+3
 TO P+4))
6340 PRINT C$(P TO P+P1);" means ": LET C2=VAL (C
$(P+1 TO P+2))
6350 GO TO 6350+5*(CODE (C$(P))-64)
6355 PRINT "Print message No.";C2
6356 GO SUB 2995+5*C2: GO TO 6450
6360 PRINT "Prints the message: ~OK SKIPPER~scans
 the STATUS table and gets new input.": GO TO 645
0
6365 PRINT "Tells the computer to scan the  STATU
S table and get the next   command from the keybo
ard.": GO TO 6450
6370 PRINT "Tells the program to get the     next
input.": GO TO 6450
6375 PRINT "Print the location description, scans
 the STATUS table and get  the next input.": GO T
O 6450
6380 PRINT "Print a list of objects carried.": GO
 TO 6450
6385 PRINT "Move the player to location:";C2: GO
TO 6450
6390 PRINT "Pick up OBJECT No.";C2: PRINT O$(C2):
 GO TO 6450
6395 PRINT "Drop OBJECT No.";C2: PRINT O$(C2): GO
 TO 6450
6400 PRINT "Put OBJECT No.";C2;" at current
location": PRINT O$(C2): GO TO 6450
6405 PRINT "Destroy/Remove object No.";C2: PRINT
"from the game.": PRINT O$(C2): GO TO 6450
6410 PRINT "Swap objects ";C2;" & ";C2+1: PRINT O
$(C2): PRINT O$(C2+1): GO TO 6450
6415 PRINT "Turn FLAG(";C2;") ON IE.=1": GO TO 64
50
6420 PRINT "Turn FLAG(";C2;") OFF IE.=0": GO TO 6
450
6425 PRINT "Set COUNT(";C2;")=";C3: GO TO 6450
6430 PRINT "Verify QUIT command.": GO TO 6450
6435 PRINT "Quit the game."
6450 LET P=P+P1+1: PRINT : GO TO 6330
6500 IF INKEY$="" THEN  GO TO 6500
6510 CLS : NEXT N: STOP
```

Lines 6000-6510 This routine decodes the action table. After running this you should have a much better idea of how the Action table works. If you want you can modify this routine to decode the Status table as well.

THE ACTION CODES

Action performed	Action codes
Print text message/response.	Axx
Print message 'OK SKIPPER'.	B
Scan STATUS table and get the next command.	C
Get the next command from the keyboard.	D
Print the room description, scan STATUS and get the next command.	E
Print lists of objects carried.	F
Move player to location xx.	Gxx
Pick up object xx.	Hxx
Drop object xx.	Ixx
Put object xx at current location (LCL).	Jxx
Destroy/remove object xx from the game.	Kxx
Swop objects xx and xx+1.	Lxx
Turn FLAG (xx) on.	Mxx
Turn FLAG (xx) off.	Nxx
Set COUNT (xx) to yy.	Oxxyy
Verify the 'Quit' command.	P
Quit the game.	Q

Here's a list of the action codes you may use. The letter corresponds to the action code and the 'xx' is replaced by the number of the location, object or flag.

STATUS TABLE

The entries in the Status table in lines 9240 to 9270 look virtually the same as those in the Action table but they serve a different purpose.

There are really two main differences. One, the Status table entries don't have the codes for WORD inputs at the front of the entry and two, the Status table is only scanned each time the player enters a new location or when one of the entries in the Action table ends in a B, C or E.

THE TEST CODES

Test made by the program	Test Codes
Is the player at location xx	1xx
Is object xx at the present location (or carried)?	2xx
Is object xx not at the present location?	3xx
Is object xx being carried?	4xx
Is FLAG (xx) on (equal to one)?	5xx
Is FLAG (xx) off (equal to zero)?	6xx
Does COUNT (xx) equal one?	7xx

Here's a list of the tests you can see in the Action and Status tables. The first number corresponds to the test and the 'xx' is replaced by the number of the location or object being tested.

DEBUGGING

And finally, never send your adventure out into the unsuspecting world without thoroughly testing it first. It can be frustrating enough when you can't finish an adventure 'cos it's too tricky — think how frustrating it is if there are bugs preventing you from completing it. The world will never be unsuspecting twice!

THOUGHTS & CROSSES

GENERAL ENQUIRIES TELEPHONE 0924-402337

37 MARKET STREET, HECKMONDWIKE, WEST YORKS.
Shop Hours 9am-5pm Mon-Sat

24hr CREDIT CARD ORDERS TEL: (0924) 409753

HARDWARE

Spectrum PLus (£50 free Software)	129.00
Sinclair QL	359.00
Canon PW1080A Printer (incl Interface)	315.00
Mannesman Tally M180 plus Printer (Centronics)	199.00
Shinwa CP80 Printer Centronics	195.00
Shinwa CPA80 Printer (Centronics)	205.00
Microvitec MZ1431 (Spectrum)	245.00
Microvitec MQ1451 (QL) monitor	250.00
Philips Greenscreen monitor	78.00
3 Channel sound	28.00
Currah Microspeech	20.00
Vox Box	33.00
VTX 5000 Modem	65.00
Kempston Interface	8.00
DK Tronics Dual Port Interface	12.00
Quickshot Interface (+reset switch)	12.95
Datel Electronics Interface	8.00
Cambridge Programmable Joystick +Interface+ Program	29.00
DK Tronics Programmable Interface	20.00
Quickshot II Joystick	11.00
Formula 1 Joystick	18.95
Sure Shot Joystick	15.00
Zip Stick Joystick	15.00
Spectrum PVC Cover	1.99
Spectrum plus PVC Cover	2.99
Saga Emperor PVC Cover	3.99
Currah Microsoft	6.95
Extension to Keyway (ribbon)	11.00
Microdrive Extension Lead	5.00
Games Board	3.95
Slomo (game speed controller)	14.95
On/Off Switch	4.50
Spectrados to Centronics Printer lead	10.00
Wafadrive to Centronics Printer lead	10.00
Discovery 1	190.00
ZX Expansion System (includes Microdrive/Interface 1/Tasword Two/Masterfile/Ant Attack/ Games Designer	95.00
ZX Interface 1	45.00
ZX Microdrive	45.00
Spectrados DDOS	89.00

PARROT, WABASH & 3M DISKETTES

SIS D/D 40T 10 for	16.00
D/S D/D 40T 10 for	20.00
D/S D/D 10 for	26.00

Parrot diskettes include free plastic case

CENTRONICS PRINTER INTERFACES

Kempston Interface-E (Ram for Spectrum-Centronics Printer)	40.00
Kempston Interface-S (cassette based interface as above	30.00
Tasman Interface (cassette based interface as above)	35.00
DK Keyboard	37.00
aga Emperor Keyboard	48.00
DK Light Pen	18.00
Light Writer	18.00
Microdrive Cartridge	1.99
Pack of 4 cartridges	7.50

Title	RRP	Ours
Designers Pencil	14.95	13.50
Ghost Busters	9.95	8.95
Pitfall II	8.99	8.10
Spaceshuttle	9.95	8.95
River Raid	9.95	8.95
Football Manager	6.95	6.25
Incredible Hulk	9.95	8.95
Sorcerer of Claymore Castle	9.95	8.95
Spider Man	9.95	8.95
Son of Blagger	5.95	5.35
Chess II	9.95	*
Mr Wongs Loopy Laundry	6.95	6.25
World Cup Soccer	6.95	6.25
Chuckie Egg II	6.90	6.20
New Cyton Attack	6.90	6.20
Beta Basic	11.00	9.90
Lords of Midnight	9.95	8.95
Doomdarks Revenge	9.95	8.95
Psytron	7.95	7.15
Manic Miner (B.Byte)	5.95	*
Twin Kingdom Valley	7.95	7.15
Masterfile	15.00	13.50
Masterfile & MF Print	19.95	18.00
Steve Davis Snooker	7.95	7.15
Paddington Disappearing Ink	7.95	*
Paddingtons Early Visit	7.95	*
Paddington Problem Picture	7.95	*
Paddington Shopping Mix Up	7.95	*
Volcano	7.95	7.15
Astronomer	9.95	8.95
Backgammon (CP)	5.95	5.35
Bridge Tutor Advanced	5.95	5.35
Bridge Tutor Beginner	9.95	5.35
Extended Basic	9.95	8.95
Floating Point Forth	14.95	13.95
Pinball Wizard	5.95	*
Superchess 3.5	8.95	8.05
Bridge Player 2	9.95	8.95
Supercode II	9.95	8.95
Supercode III	12.95	11.95
Danger Mouse Black Forest	6.95	6.25
Danger Mouse Double Trouble	6.95	6.25
Delta Wing	6.95	6.25
Derby Day	5.95	*
Fifth	9.95	8.95
Great Detective	5.95	5.35
Handicap Golf	5.95	*
Highway Code	5.95	5.35
Magic Roundabout	5.95	5.35
Stergazer Secrets	5.95	*
Formula One	7.95	7.15
War of the Worlds	7.95	7.15
Dungeon Master	7.50	*
Rommels Revenge	7.50	*
Mini Office	5.95	5.35
Dark Star	7.50	6.75
Dictator	4.95	4.50
Fruit Machine	4.95	*
Galacticans	4.95	*
Golf	4.95	*
Invaders	4.95	*
Machaco	6.95	6.25
Meteorids	4.95	*
Personal Finance	6.95	6.25
Eureka	9.95	3.50
Oracles Cave	7.95	7.15
Combat Lynx	8.95	8.05
Hamer Attack	5.95	5.35
Scuba Dive	5.95	5.35
Airwolf	6.95	6.25
Dukes of Hazard	6.95	6.25
Fall Guy	6.95	6.25
Grand National	6.95	6.25
The Pyramid	5.50	4.95
Back Packers Guide	7.50	6.75
The Drive In	7.50	6.75
Booty	2.50	2.50
Viking Raiders	2.50	2.50
Boulder Dash	7.95	7.15
Tir Na Nog	9.95	8.95
The Quill	14.95	13.00
The Illustrator	14.94	13.50
Monty Mole	5.95	5.35
Party Pidgeon	6.95	6.25
Monty is Innocent	6.95	6.25
Sam Stoat	6.95	6.25
Word Spell	9.95	*
Ballooning	9.95	8.95
Punctuation Pete	9.95	8.95
Rally Driver	7.95	7.15
Run for Gold	7.95	7.15
Yacht Race	9.95	8.95
Battlecars	7.95	7.15
D Day	7.95	7.15
Talisman	7.95	7.15
Avalon	7.95	7.15
Dragontorc	7.95	7.15
Maze Chase	5.95	*
Technician Ted	5.95	5.35
Heathrow	7.95	*
Night Driver	5.95	*
Nightflite	7.95	6.95
3D Lunar Attack	7.95	*
Ove Pac 3	14.00	12.50
Pascal	25.00	22.00
Ultrakit	9.45	8.50
C. Compiler	24.99	22.50
Alchemist	5.00	*
Arcadia	5.50	*
Jumping Jack	5.50	*
Zip Zap	5.50	*
Pedro	5.50	4.50
Stonkers	5.50	4.95
Zzoom	5.50	*
Final Mission	5.95	5.35
Millionaire	5.50	*
Moon Cresta	7.95	7.15
Temple of Vras	5.50	4.95
Jewels of Babylon	5.50	4.95
Multi File	9.95	8.95
Scope	17.95	16.20
Purchase Ledger	14.95	*
Sales Ledger	14.95	*
Stock Control	14.95	13.00
Animal Strip Poker	6.95	6.25
Valhalla	14.95	*
The Great Space Race	14.95	*
Adventure Quest	9.90	8.90
Colossal Adventure	9.90	8.90
Dungeon Adventure	9.90	8.90
Lords of Time	9.90	8.90
Return to Eden	9.90	8.90
Snowball	9.90	8.90
Night Flight	9.95	8.95
Fire on the Water	9.95	8.95
Countabout	7.90	*
ABC Liftoff	7.95	*
Word Wizard	7.95	7.15
Johnny Reb	5.50	4.95
Paras	6.95	6.25
Special Operations	5.95	5.35
Lunar Attack	5.95	5.35
Confrontation	7.95	7.15
Confrontation Scen 1	5.95	5.35
Confrontation Scen 2	5.95	5.35
Blockbusters	6.95	6.25
Brian Jacks Super	7.95	7.15
Eddie Kidd Jump	6.95	6.25
Pheenix	5.50	4.95
Abersoft Forth	14.95	13.00
Classic Adventure	6.95	*
Hellfire	6.95	6.25
Hampstead	9.95	8.95
Hobbit	14.95	13.00
Lancelot	5.95	5.35
Melbourne Draw	8.95	8.00
Muggsy	6.95	6.25
Sherlock	14.99	13.00
Spread Sheet	9.95	*
Project Future	6.95	6.25
Cadenaane Mat	6.95	6.25
Full Throttle	6.95	6.25
Haunted Hedges	6.95	*
3D Death Chase	6.95	*
Luna Crabs	6.95	*
Omnicalc 2	14.95	13.00
Tasman	5.95	*
Avalon	7.95	7.15
Dragontorc	7.95	7.15
Maze Chase	5.95	*
Technician Ted	5.95	5.35
Heathrow	7.95	*
Night Driver	5.95	*
Nightflite	7.95	6.95
3D Lunar Attack	7.95	*
Ove Pac 3	14.00	12.50
Pascal	25.00	22.00
Ultrakit	9.45	8.50
C. Compiler	24.99	22.50
Alchemist	5.00	*
Arcadia	5.50	*
Jumping Jack	5.50	*
Zip Zap	5.50	*
Pedro	5.50	4.50
Stonkers	5.50	4.95
Zzoom	5.50	*
Final Mission	5.95	5.35
Millionaire	5.50	*
Moon Cresta	7.95	7.15
Temple of Vras	5.50	4.95
Jewels of Babylon	5.50	4.95
Multi File	9.95	8.95
Scope	17.95	16.20
Purchase Ledger	14.95	*
Sales Ledger	14.95	*
Stock Control	14.95	13.00
Animal Strip Poker	6.95	6.25
Valhalla	14.95	*
The Great Space Race	14.95	*
Adventure Quest	9.90	8.90
Colossal Adventure	9.90	8.90
Dungeon Adventure	9.90	8.90
Lords of Time	9.90	8.90
Return to Eden	9.90	8.90
Snowball	9.90	8.90
Night Flight	9.95	8.95
Fire on the Water	9.95	8.95
Countabout	7.90	*
Word Wizard	7.95	7.15
Johnny Reb	5.50	4.95
Paras	6.95	6.25
Special Operations	5.95	5.35
Lunar Attack	5.95	5.35
Confrontation	7.95	7.15
Confrontation Scen 1	5.95	5.35
Confrontation Scen 2	5.95	5.35
Blockbusters	6.95	6.25
Brian Jacks Super	7.95	7.15
Eddie Kidd Jump	6.95	6.25
Pheenix	5.50	4.95
Abersoft Forth	14.95	13.00
Classic Adventure	6.95	*
Hellfire	6.95	6.25
Hampstead	9.95	8.95
Hobbit	14.95	13.00
Lancelot	5.95	5.35
Melbourne Draw	8.95	8.00
Muggsy	6.95	6.25
Sherlock	14.99	13.00
Spread Sheet	9.95	*
Project Future	6.95	6.25
Cadenaane Mat	6.95	6.25
Full Throttle	6.95	6.25
Haunted Hedges	6.95	*
3D Death Chase	6.95	*
Luna Crabs	6.95	*
Omnicalc 2	14.95	13.00
Tasman	5.95	*
???Fire	7.95	*
???? Daze	5.95	5.35
??????	5.95	5.35
Air Traffic Control	9.95	8.95
Auto Mania	6.95	6.25
Pyjamarama	6.50	6.25
The Witches Cauldron	6.95	6.25
American Football	9.99	8.99
Alien	9.95	8.95
First Steps with the Mr Man	8.95	8.00
Quick thinking	6.95	*
Caesar the Cat	8.95	*
Get the Mole	8.45	7.65
Erik the Viking	9.95	8.95
Lightmagic	14.95	13.50
Machine Code Tutor	14.95	13.00
Trashman	5.95	5.35
Travel with Trashman	5.59	5.35
Mind Games	14.95	13.00
Spec Mac Man	14.95	13.00
White Lightning	14.95	13.00
Armageddon	5.90	*
Cavelon	5.90	5.30
Daley Thompson's Decathlon	6.90	6.20
Gift from the Gods	9.95	8.95
Hunchback	6.90	6.20
Kong Strikes Back	6.90	6.20
Mr Wimpy	5.90	*
Royal Birkdale	5.90	5.30
Match Day	7.95	7.50
Address Manager Standard	8.95	8.05
Finance Manager Standard	8.95	8.05
VAT Manager Standard	8.95	8.05
Address Manager Plus 80	19.95	17.95
Finance Manager Plus 80	19.95	17.95
VAT Manager Plus 80	19.95	17.95
Stock Manager Plus 80	19.95	17.95
The Forest	9.95	8.95
Editor & Assembler	8.50	7.65
Spectrum Monitor	7.50	6.75
Paint Plus	9.95	8.95
Screen machine	8.25	7.40
Airline	5.95	*
Human Killer	7.95	7.15
Hopper	5.95	*
Aquaplane	8.95	4.95
Bugaboo	6.95	6.25
Dragonsbane	6.95	6.25
Erik Bristow's Pro Darts	6.95	6.25
Meteor Storm	6.95	*
Ward Processor	5.95	*
Fred	6.95	6.25
Games Designer	14.95	13.00
The Snowman	6.95	5.95
3D Ant Attack	6.95	6.25
Frogger	5.95	*
3D Tank Duel	5.95	5.35
3D Star Strike	5.95	5.35
Inferno	6.50	5.85
Urban Upstart	6.50	5.85
Wrigler	5.95	5.35
Trans Express	9.95	8.95
Titanic	7.95	7.15
Backgammon (Sinclair)	5.95	*
Beathythms	5.95	*
Chess	5.95	*
Chess Tutor	9.50	*
Capital Letters	7.95	7.15
Chequered Flag	7.95	*
Club Record Control	6.95	*
Collectors Pack	6.95	*
Driller Tanks	5.95	5.35
Early Punctuation	7.95	*
English Literature	6.95	*
Espionage Island	6.95	*
Glider	9.95	*
History	6.95	*
Inventions	6.95	*
Make a Chip	9.95	*
Print Utilities	9.95	*
Ship of Doom	6.95	*
ZX Forth (Sinclair)	14.95	*
Horace Goes Skiing	5.95	*
Match Point	7.95	7.15
Musicmaster	9.95	*
Scrabble	15.95	*
Small Business Accounts	12.95	*
Stop the Express	6.95	6.25
Vu File	6.95	*
Vu Calc	8.95	*
Vu 3D	9.95	*
Planet of Death	6.95	*
Ince Curse	6.95	*
Learn to Read 1	9.95	*
Learn to Read 2	9.95	*
Learn to Read 3	9.95	*
Learn to Read 4	9.95	*
Learn to Read 5	9.95	*
Survivel	9.95	*
Astro Nut	5.95	5.35
Manic Miner	5.95	5.35
Jet Set Willy	5.95	5.35
Load Runner	5.95	5.35
Tas Copy	9.90	8.90
Tas Print	9.90	8.90
Tasmerge	14.95	13.00
Taswide	5.50	4.95
Tasword Two	13.90	12.50
Brian Bloodaxe	7.95	7.15
Starbike	7.95	7.15
Alien 8	9.95	8.95
Jetpac	5.50	4.95
Knight Lore	9.95	8.95
Luna Jetman	5.50	4.95
Sabre Wolf	9.95	8.95
Tranz Am	5.50	*
Underwurlde	9.95	8.95
Atic Atac	5.50	4.95
Beach Head	7.95	7.15
Blue Max	7.95	7.15
Bruce Lee	7.95	7.15
Spy Hunter	7.95	7.15
Raid Over Moscow	7.95	7.15
Zaxxon	7.95	7.15
Strangelopp	5.95	5.35
Racing Manager	5.95	*
The Island	5.95	5.35
Moon Buggy	6.95	*
1984	6.95	*
Snooker	8.95	*
Android Two	5.95	*
Cyclone	6.95	6.25
Tll	5.95	5.35
Blue Thunder	5.95	5.35
Hewsel	5.50	4.95
Castle Spellerous	7.95	7.15
On the Oche	5.95	*
System 15000	9.95	8.95
Shadow Fire	9.95	8.95
Wizards layer	6.95	6.25
Leonardo	7.95	7.15
Minder	9.95	8.95
911 TS	7.95	7.15
Gyron	9.95	8.95
World Series Baseball	6.90	6.20
Emerald Isle Level9	6.95	6.25
The Bulge	9.99	8.99
Starion	7.95	7.15
Everyone's a Wally	9.95	8.95
Squash	7.95	7.15
Battle for Midway	9.95	8.95
Death Star Interceptor	7.95	7.15
The Biz	7.95	7.15
Rocky Horror Show	8.95	8.05
Confusion	6.95	6.25
Herberts Dummy Run	9.95	8.95
Casino royal	5.95	5.35
I.Q. Test	9.95	*
Zeus Assembler	12.95	*
Tapper	7.95	7.15
Ariist	12.95	11.60
Arnhem	8.95	8.05
Dun Darogh	9.95	8.95
Archan	10.95	9.90
Spy vs Spy	9.95	8.95
Cauldron	7.99	7.15
Hard Hat Mack	8.95	8.05
One and One	8.95	8.05
Red Arrows	8.95	8.05
View to a Kill	10.99	9.90
Beaver Bob	6.95	6.25
Hypersports	7.95	7.15
Complex	9.95	8.95
Starion	7.95	7.15
Street Hawk	8.95	8.25

All prices include postage, packing and VAT. Overseas orders welcome. Please order stating: (1) Program Required, (2) Amount Enclosed, (3) Name and address, (4) Type of Computer.

**Indicates half price*

SPECTRUM SUPERIOR ADD-ONS

THE ULTIMATE IN JOYSTICK INTERFACES

COMPATIBLE WITH SPECTRUM PLUS

What the reviews said . . .
SINCLAIR USER
FEBRUARY 1984
"Provides the easiest interace on the market to use"
SINCLAIR USER ANNUAL 1985
"At £28.95 the interface is excellent value"
ZX COMPUTING JANUARY 1985
"One of the easiest to use, get my approval!"

THE FOX PROGRAMMABLE INTERFACE – AN INTERFACE WITH

- ★ Complete compatibility with all programs.
- ★ In-built memory to store up to 16 different games keysets at one time.
- ★ Battery back-up so no loss of memory after power off. (Battery recharge during loss so no replacements are required).
- ★ One switch only for simplicity of use.
- ★ Full casing.
- ★ Through port for further expansion.
- ★ proven compatibility with the microdrive.
- ★ Built-in pseudo Rom facility with Rom for peronnel tool kit.
- ★ Compatible with all Atari-type joysticks.
- ★ Compatible with Quickshot II rapid fire.

SPECIAL OFFER ONLY!!

£28.95 INCL.

THE INTERFACE THAT ONCE PROGRAMMED NEVER NEEDS PROGRAMMING AGAIN!!!
NO TAPES!! NO LEADS TO CHANGE!! JUST FLICK THE SWITCH AND PLAY THE GAME WITH FOX

SPECIAL OFFER
BUY THE ABOVE INTERFACE WITH THE QUICKSHOT II JOYSTICK FOR ONLY

£39.95 INCL

OR **BUY OUR STANDARD JOYSTICK INTERFACE**
(KEMPSTON TYPE) FOR ONLY

£7.95 INCL

WITH QUICKSHOT II JOYSTICK £16 INCL
OR
QUICKSHOT I JOYSTICK £14.75 INCL

THE FOX BEST SELLING 48K SPECTRUM UPGRADE

(ISSUE 2 & 3, please state when ordering)

16K to 48K
IN ONE SIMPLE KIT

THE KIT REVIEWED AS "EASIEST TO FIT" AND "BEST VALUE FOR MONEY" FULL SIMPLE STEP BY STEP INSTRUCTIONS GUARANTEED

ONLY £22.50 INCL

Send now to:
Fox Electronics Ltd,
Fox House, 35 Martham Rd,
Hemsby, Gt Yarmouth,
Norfolk NR29 4NQ.
Tel: (0493) 732420

Please send me:

I enclose _____

or Debit my B/C ACCESS □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

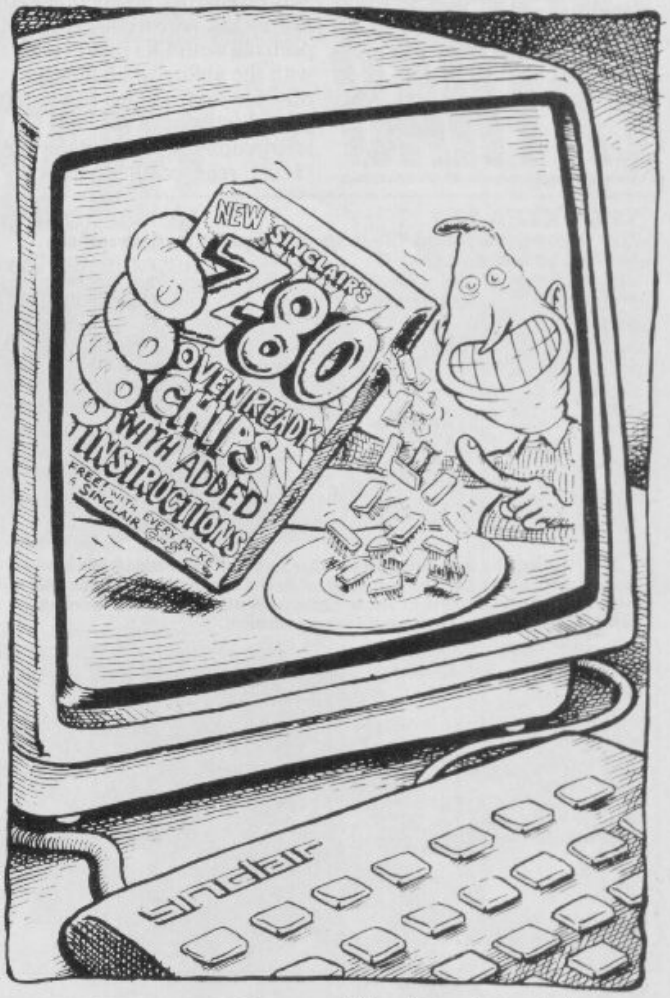
Name _____

Address _____

_____ YS

If you reckon you know all there is to know about Z80 machine code, prepare for a shock. As well as the documented instructions, there are over a hundred that have been hidden away. **David Jones** *uncovers them and adds the missing info. Now you really can have your chip with everything!*

HIDDEN EXTRAS



Inside every Spectrum lives a chip — the Z80 created by Zilog — and with it there are nearly seven hundred well-documented instructions for the machine code programmer to play about with. Much more interesting though, are the instructions that Zilog left in the Z80 but never bothered to document. Why? Because they couldn't be guaranteed to work in every chip. In all, there are 102 of them and you'll find that they're being used more and more in many commercial games. You may even have hacked into one such program and just not been able to make any sense of it.

There are two reasons for this increasing popularity with professional programmers. Firstly, these instructions are a very neat way of fooling the hacker. As the only assembler on the market that can cope with any of these instructions is Picturesque's, hackers can have a rough time of it trying to decipher what's going on if they're only armed with a standard assembler. Secondly and even more important, is that these instructions perform operations that can't be carried out anywhere near as easily using the standard instruction set.

There has to be a catch, you're saying. And yes, there is — sort of. As Zilog hasn't provided any official info, a new version of the Z80 minus some or all these extra commands can come out at any time. It may even be inside your Speccy!

BUG BYTES

The first ten of these hidden instructions are the result of a Z80 'bug'. In the original specifications for the Z80, Zilog included SLA (Shift Left Arithmetic), SLL (Shift Left Logical) SRA (Shift Right Arithmetic) and SRL (Shift Right Logical). Unfortunately, the SLL instruction didn't work, so rather than re-design the Z80 or admit that there was a non-working instruction, Zilog simply pretended that it just didn't exist. Sneaky, eh? The way that SLL fails to work is pretty simple but it can be put to some use in certain circumstances. It should shift a byte left and set bit zero to 0. In reality, it shifts the byte left and then sets bit zero to 1.

BANK NOTES

The old and the new. The internal structure of the Z80 performs a metamorphosis without the aid of props.

A	F
B	C
D	E
H	L

A'	F'
B'	C'
D'	E'
H'	L'

IX	→	IXH	IXL
IY	→	IYH	IYL
PC			
SP			
I	R		

In the new structure of the Z80, the IX and IY registers can now be thought of as 8-bit registers rather than 16-bit.

In all there are ten SLL instructions since it can operate on data supplied by various methods. It's doubtful that you'll find any earth-shattering uses for these instructions as the Z80's already supplied with a pretty comprehensive set of 8-bit shifts and rotates. Still, you can now include these 'bug' instructions in the SLS (Shift Left Set) mnemonic.

If you're into scribbling in the margins of your technical manuals, turn to page 136 of the *Spectrum Basic Programming Manual.* You can now fill in the space from code 48 with the new mnemonic SLS eight times, followed by the appropriate registers in the same order as they appear for SLA, SRA and SRL. That takes care of eight out of the first ten. The remaining two are the same instructions using data supplied by the index registers. Now, using our new mnemonics, they are SLS(IX+0) and SLS(IY+0).

Speccy speed-freaks are going to find the next chunk of 92 instructions very useful for adding that extra zip to their machine code. If you take a look at the layout of the Z80's internal structure, you'll see that the IX and IY registers are split into four 8-bit registers instead of the normal two 16-bit registers. This split is the basis for the remaining instructions.

Now, the Z80 was designed in such a way that it includes all of the instructions available on the 8080 processor plus its own additional instructions and extra registers. So, amongst the extra features are bit-handling, use of the IX and IY registers and a whole series of 'special' functions, including LDIR. To make use of these new features, the processor has some one-byte 'flag instructions' that perform the following:

Hex Byte	Function
CB	Tells the Z80 to expect one of the following instructions in the next three bytes: RLC, RRC, RL, SLA, SLS (see above), SRL, BIT, RES or SET.
DD	Tells the Z80 to use the IX register instead of the HL for the next instruction.
ED	Tells the Z80 to expect a special instruction next. This way it has some quite useful block move and compare instructions.
FD	Tells the Z80 to use the IY register instead of HL for the next instruction.

You'll find the secret of the vast majority of these extra instructions is tucked away in the DD and FD bytes. The IX

HIDDEN EXTRAS

and IY register instructions are simply HL register instructions prefixed with DD or FD and with the ability to include an offset byte. If DD or FD is placed in front of an instruction that uses either the H or L register, then you'll find that in a large percentage of cases the appropriate portion (IXH, IXL, IYH or IYL) of the IX or IY register will be used instead. And in all cases the split index register instructions change the flags in the same way as the equivalent H or L instruction.

As I said before, I can't guarantee that all these instructions will work with every Spectrum but I've yet to find one that won't. If it turns out to be yours, I want to be the first to know.

THE EXTRA SET

This is your new found Z80 instruction set. The first ten are the SLL instruction set.

MNEMONIC	HEXADECIMAL	DECIMAL	MACHINE CYCLES
SLS A	CB 37	203 55	8
SLS B	CB 30	203 48	8
SLS C	CB 31	203 49	8
SLS D	CB 32	203 50	8
SLS E	CB 33	203 51	8
SLS H	CB 34	203 52	8
SLS L	CB 35	203 53	8
SLS (HL)	CB 36	203 54	15
SLS (IX+DIS)	DD CB XX 36	221 203 DIS 54	23
SLS (IY+DIS)	FD CB XX 36	253 203 DIS 54	23

If you want to use the IY register in your own machine code programs, start the instruction with FD instead of DD. You'll also have to avoid most ROM calls and disable the interrupts with DI or you could have a few problems.

MNEMONIC	HEXADECIMAL	DECIMAL	MACHINE CYCLES
ADC A,IXH	DD 8C	221 140	8
ADC A,IXL	DD 8D	221 141	8
ADD A,IXH	DD 84	221 132	8
ADD A,IXL	DD 85	221 164	8
AND IXH	DD A4	221 165	8
CP IXH	DD BC	221 188	8
CP IXL	DD BD	221 189	8
DEC IXH	DD 25	221 37	8
DEC IXL	DD 2D	221 45	8
INC IXH	DD 24	221 36	8
INC IXL	DD 2C	221 44	8
LD A,IXH	DD 7C	221 124	8
LD A, IXL	DD 7D	221 125	8
LD B, IXH	DD 44	221 68	8
LD B, IXL	DD 45	221 69	8
LD C,IXH	DD 4C	221 76	8
LD C,IXL	DD 4D	221 77	8
LD D,IXL	DD 54	221 84	8
LD D,IXL	DD 55	221 85	8
LD E,IXH	DD 5C	221 92	8
LD E,IXL	DD 5D	221 93	8
LD IXH,A	DD 67	221 103	8
LD IXL,A	DD 6F	221 111	8
LD IXH,B	DD 60	221 96	8
LD IXL,B	DD 68	221 104	8
LD IXH,C	DD 61	221 97	8
LD IXL,C	DD 69	221 105	8
LD IXH,D	DD 62	221 98	8
LD IXL,D	DD 6A	221 106	8
LD IXH,E	DD 63	221 99	8
LD IXL,E	DD 6B	221 107	8
LD IXH,IXH	DD 64	221 100	8
LD IXH, IXL	DD 65	221 101	8
LD IXL,IXH	DD 6C	221 108	8
LD IXL,IXL	DD 6D	221 109	8
LD IXH,XX	DD 26 XX	221 38 XXX	11
LD IXL,XX	DD 2E XX	221 46 XXX	11
OR IXH	DD B4	221 180	8
OR IXL	DD B5	221 181	8
SBC A,IXH	DD 9C	221 156	8
SBC A,IXL	DD 9D	221 157	8
SUB IXH	DD 94	221 148	8
SUB IXL	DD 95	221 149	8
XOR IXH	DD AC	221 172	8
XOR IXL	DD AD	221 173	8

HISOFT
High Quality Microcomputer Software

ULTRAKIT is the most powerful interactive toolkit yet for ZX BASIC. All the features you will ever need:

AUTO BREAK COPY DELETE EDIT FIND GRAB HIDE INFORM JOIN KEY LOSE MOVE NUMBER ONERROR PUT QSEPARATE RAMTOP SUBSTITUTE TRACE UPDATE VARIABLES WARN CRUNCH1 CRUNCH2 REMKIL PACKER MAP UCASE LCASE CTIME ATIME ALARM PRINTER KMODE RESET and much more. It comes with a FREE tape header reader.

C combines high-level structuring with direct control over the machine, all at compiled speed. Our compiler is now available from good retailers, and has proved extremely popular. It supports all statement types (plus inline code) and over 40 operators; whilst char, int, unsigned and combinations using pointers, arrays, structures, unions, functions, and typedef are all allowed data types. External and static variables can have initializers, whilst auto variables support recursion. There are six preprocessor directives and over 60 library functions with a selective inclusion scheme.

FONT 464 is an easy-to-use program enabling you to design, edit, and save your own characters and graphics for simple use in BASIC programs. There are 6 predesigned fonts and sophisticated printer-driving software which allows high-resolution screen dumps and letter writing on Epson compatibles or the DMP1.

DEVPAC is a complete machine code development package. It is the second one that many people buy, because after the first one they know what to look for! The 'front panel' debugger is the only way to really see programs in action, and assembly from multiple source files is fast enough to satisfy its most demanding users – ourselves.

Pascal is a valuable educational and development tool as well as running typically 40 times faster than a BASIC equivalent. Our compiler is an almost full implementation which compiles direct to machine code (no slow P-codes). Multiple file inclusion allows very large programs to be compiled.

MON QL is our latest product and our first on the QL; it was written by Andy Pennell, who has a great deal of experience on the QL. It is similar in style to the well-known MON 'front panel' in DEVPAC and includes additions like job control and multi-tasking support. It also catches system exceptions and includes fixes for QDOS.

Product Price Table

	Pascal £	DEVPAC £	C £	ULTRAKIT £	FONT 464 £
ZX Spectrum	25-00	14-00	25-00	9-45	7-95
Amstrad CPC464	29-95	21-95			
MSX	29-95	19-95			
CP/M-80	39-95	39-95			
Sharp	39-95	25-00			
Sinclair QL		19-95 (MON QL)			

All prices are for cassette versions (except CP/M and QL) and include VAT and p&p in the UK. Please contact us for export orders, disc formats or detailed technical information packs. All products are available by mail order: please send a cheque or Postal Order. Sorry, we do not accept credit cards.

HISOFT
180 High Street North,
Dunstable, Beds. LU6 1AT
Telephone (0582) 696421

GET ORGANISED!

We've pulled out all the stops to bring you this real time organ program.* Keith Bowden *calls the tune!

Remember the days when the whole family gathered round the joanna in the parlour for a good ol' sing-song. What'd you mean you haven't got a parlour or a piano? Well, we can't promise to cough up the cash to build you an extension but we have the program that'll turn your Spectrum into a musical instrument. Just think of it, your very own indoor organ — and it's not just a pipe-dream!

This program takes all the grind out of turning your Speccy into a home organ. Now you can listen to your musical offerings as you're playing them (that's the real time bit) and then play them back just like on a VL-Tone organ. You can even save your tunes onto tape so you can load them back and listen when the parlour finally does get built! So, hammer away on your keyboard — and get harmonising!

This short Basic listing prints the keyboard onto the screen and calls all the machine code routines.

```
  10 PLOT 0,105: DRAW 0,-105: DR
AW 250,0: DRAW 0,105
  20 FOR n=25 TO 255 STEP 25: PL
OT n,0: DRAW 0,48: NEXT n
  30 FOR n=9 TO 15: PRINT AT n,2
;"                              ":
  NEXT n
  40 PLOT 75,0: DRAW 0,105: PLOT
 175,0: DRAW 0,105
 100 PRINT AT 18,1;"Q";AT 18,4;"
W";AT 18,7;"E";AT 18,11;"R";AT 1
8,14;"T";AT 18,17;"Y";AT 18,20;"
U";AT 18,23;"I";AT 18,26;"O";AT
18,29;"P"
 110 PRINT AT 13,3;"2";AT 13,6;"
3";AT 13,12;"5";AT 13,15;"6";AT
13,18;"7";AT 13,25;"9";AT 13,28;
"0"
1000 PRINT AT 0,7; INK 2;"TO REC
ORD PRESS ~M~"; INK 0;TAB 4;"CA
PS-SHIFT LOWERS OCTAVE"' INK 2;T
AB 3;"SYMBOL SHIFT"; INK 0;" RAI
SES OCTAVE"'TAB 1;"TO STOP RECOR
DING PRESS ~SPACE~"
1010 PRINT 'TAB 6;"TO PLAY TUNE
PRESS ~N~     "
1020 PRINT TAB 6;"TO SAVE TUNE P
RESS ~S~"'TAB 6;"TO LOAD TUNE PR
ESS ~J~",,,
```

Lines 10-1020 Prints the screen with the main keyboard and the instructions

```
1030 IF INKEY$="m" OR INKEY$="M"
 THEN  INPUT "": PRINT )0;AT 1,1
0; FLASH 1;"RECORDING": LET w=US
R 27000: INPUT ""
```

Line 1030 This line records your tune

```
1040 IF INKEY$="n" OR INKEY$="N"
 THEN  INPUT "": PRINT )0;AT 1,1
0; FLASH 1;"REPLAYING": LET w=US
R 27879: INPUT ""
```

Line 1040 This line plays your tune

```
1045 IF INKEY$="s" OR INKEY$="S"
 THEN  PRINT AT 5,0;"ENTER TUNE
NAME,(MAX 10 LETTERS)",,,,,,: IN
PUT  LINE a$: SAVE a$CODE 28000,
w-27980: RUN
```

Line 1045 This line saves your tune

```
1046 IF INKEY$="j" OR INKEY$="J"
 THEN  PRINT AT 4,0;,,TAB 7; FLA
SH 1;"NOW PLAY THE TAPE"; FLASH
0;,,,,,: LOAD ""CODE : LET w=USR
 27973: GO TO 1
```

Line 1046 This line loads your tune

```
1050 GO TO 1030
2000 CLEAR 26999: PRINT  FLASH 1
;AT 10,8;"LEAVE TAPE RUNNING": L
OAD ""CODE : RUN
```

Line 2000 Loads the machine code and runs it. This program should be saved with line 2000

```
3000 SAVE "RECORDER" LINE 2000:
SAVE "CODE AT 27000"CODE 27000,1
000: VERIFY "": VERIFY ""CODE
```

Line 3000 This line duplicates the program

Here's the Hex loader you'll need to enter all the machine code data in the main listing. It also has a checksum feature.

```
   1 REM HEX Loader for Organ
   5 POKE 23658,8
   9 CLEAR 26999
```

Lines 1-9 Set Caps Lock and lower RAMtop

```
  10 FOR i=27000 TO 27000+1000 S
TEP 8
  20 LET cs=0
```

Lines 10-20 Loop through code eight bytes at a time

```
  30 PRINT AT 0,0;"Address ";i
  40 INPUT "Hex 8 Bytes", LINE a
$
  60 IF LEN a$<>16 THEN  GO TO 1
000
  80 LET f=0: FOR j=1 TO 16
  90 IF (a$(j)<"0" OR a$(j)>"9")
 AND (a$(j)<"A" OR a$(j)>"F") TH
EN  LET f=1
 100 NEXT j
```

Lines 30-100 Input and validate eight hex bytes

```
 105 IF f=1 THEN  GO TO 1000
```

Line 105 This line shows any errors

```
 110 FOR n=0 TO 7
 120 LET y=CODE a$(1)-48: IF y>9
 THEN  LET y=y-7
 130 LET z=CODE a$(2)-48: IF z>9
 THEN  LET z=z-7
 140 LET va=16*y+z
 150 LET cs=cs+va
 160 POKE i+n,va
 165 PRINT AT 2,n*3;a$( TO 2)
 170 LET a$=a$(3 TO )
 180 NEXT n
```

Lines 110-180 This routine POKEs in the eight

```
 183 INPUT "Checksum "; LINE a$
 184 PRINT AT 2,25;a$
 185 IF VAL a$<>cs THEN  GO TO 1
000
 187 CLS
 190 NEXT i
```

Lines 183-190 This finds the checksum and validates it

```
 200 CLS : PRINT "SAVE CODE AFTE
R BASIC LOADER."''"REMOVE EAR LE
AD"
 210 SAVE "recorder"CODE 27000,1
000
 220 CLS : PRINT "VERIFYING"
 230 VERIFY ""CODE
 240 CLS : PRINT "ALL OK": STOP
```

Lines 200-240 Save and verify code

```
1000 PRINT AT 15,0;"ERROR": GO T
O 20
```

Line 1000 Prints up if an error's occurred

This is the main listing — use the Hex loader to enter it. Type in each line without spaces, then enter the checksum when asked.

```
27000 21 60 6D E5 06 00 11 F6 =736
27008 91 23 1B 70 7B B2 20 F9 =901
27016 C1 03 AF 02 DD 21 42 6C =801
27024 3E 7F DB FE CB 47 CB CB =1339
27032 4F CA 63 6B 3E FE DB FE =1276
27040 CB 47 CA 84 6A 3E FB DB =1246
27048 FE CB 47 20 08 11 41 5A =740
27056 21 72 06 DD E9 CB 4F 20 =921
27064 08 11 44 5A 21 B4 05 DD =622
27072 E9 CB 57 20 08 11 47 5A =741
27080 21 14 05 DD E9 CB 5F 20 =842
27088 08 11 4B 5A 21 B9 04 DD =633
27096 E9 CB 67 20 08 11 4E 5A =764
27104 21 4C 04 DD E9 3E DF DB =1071
27112 FE CB 67 20 08 11 51 5A =788
27120 21 B6 03 DD E9 CB 5F 20 =1002
27128 08 11 54 5A 21 57 03 DD =543
27136 E9 CB 57 20 08 11 57 5A =757
27144 21 20 03 DD E9 CB 4F 20 =836
27152 08 11 5A 5A 21 CE 02 DD =667
27160 E9 CB 47 20 08 11 5D 5A =747
27168 21 76 02 DD E9 3E F7 DB =1135
27176 FE CB 4F 20 08 11 A3 59 =845
27184 21 1B 06 DD E9 CB 57 20 =839
27192 08 11 A6 59 21 5A 05 DD =629
27200 E9 CB 67 20 08 11 AC 59 =857
27208 21 7E 04 DD E9 3E EF DB =1137
27216 FE CB 67 20 08 11 AF 59 =881
27224 21 F2 03 DD E9 CB 5F 20 =1062
27232 08 11 B2 59 21 84 03 DD =681
27240 E9 CB 4F 20 08 11 B9 59 =846
27248 21 EE 02 DD E9 CB 47 20 =1033
27256 08 11 BC 59 21 95 02 DD =707
27264 E9 C3 90 69 3E FB DB FE =1463
27272 CB 47 20 08 11 41 5A 21 =519
27280 E4 0C DD E9 CB 4F 20 08 =1016
27288 11 44 5A 21 68 0B DD E9 =777
27296 CB 57 20 08 11 47 5A 21 =541
27304 28 0A DD E9 CB 5F 20 08 =842
27312 11 4B 5A 21 C8 09 DD E9 =878
27320 CB 67 20 08 11 4E 5A 21 =564
27328 A2 08 DD E9 3E DF DB FE =1382
27336 CB 67 20 08 11 51 5A 21 =567
27344 7B 07 DD E9 CB 5F 20 08 =922
27352 11 54 5A 21 BD 06 DD E9 =873
27360 CB 57 20 08 11 57 5A 21 =557
27368 72 06 DD E9 CB 4F 20 08 =896
27376 11 5A 5A 21 B4 05 DD E9 =869
27384 CB 47 20 08 11 5D 5A 21 =547
27392 14 05 DD E9 3E F7 DB FE =1261
27400 CB 4F 20 08 11 A3 59 21 =624
27408 26 0C DD E9 CB 57 20 08 =834
27416 11 A6 59 21 C8 0A DD E9 =969
27424 CB 67 20 08 11 AC 59 21 =657
27432 35 09 DD E9 3E EF DB FE =1290
27440 CB 67 20 08 11 AF 59 21 =660
27448 0E 08 DD E9 CB 5F 20 08 =814
27456 11 B2 59 21 1C 07 DD E9 =806
27464 CB 4F 20 08 11 B9 59 21 =646
27472 13 06 DD E9 CB 47 20 08 =793
27480 11 BC 59 21 64 05 DD E9 =886
27488 C3 90 69 3E FB DB FE CB =1433
27496 47 20 08 11 41 5A 21 20 =348
27504 03 DD E9 CB 4F 20 08 11 =796
27512 44 5A 21 CE 02 DD E9 CB =1056
27520 57 20 08 11 47 5A 21 76 =456
27528 02 DD E9 CB 5F 20 08 11 =811
27536 4B 5A 21 50 02 DD E9 CB =937
27544 67 20 08 11 4E 5A 21 12 =379
27552 02 DD E9 3E DF DB FE CB =1417
27560 67 20 08 11 51 5A 21 C7 =563
27568 01 DD E9 CB 5F 20 08 11 =810
27576 54 5A 21 98 01 DD E9 CB =1017
27584 57 20 08 11 57 5A 21 81 =483
27592 01 DD E9 CB 4F 20 08 11 =794
27600 5A 5A 21 59 01 DD E9 CB =960
27608 47 20 08 11 5D 5A 21 34 =396
27616 01 DD E9 3E F7 DB FE CB =1440
27624 4F 20 08 11 A3 59 21 F7 =668
27632 02 DD E9 CB 57 20 08 11 =803
27640 A6 59 21 A2 02 DD E9 CB =1109
27648 67 20 08 11 AC 59 21 2B =497
27656 02 DD E9 3E EF DB FE CB =1433
27664 67 20 08 11 AF 59 21 ED =694
27672 01 DD E9 CB 5F 20 08 11 =810
27680 B2 59 21 B0 01 DD E9 CB =1134
27688 4F 20 08 11 B9 59 21 6D =552
27696 01 DD E9 CB 47 20 08 11 =786
27704 BC 59 21 46 01 DD E9 C3 =1030
27712 90 69 7B 02 03 7A 02 03 =504
27720 1A CB F7 12 D5 11 08 00 =732
27728 7D 02 03 7C 02 03 E5 21 =521
27736 00 00 22 B0 5C E1 E5 2A =798
27744 B0 5C 23 22 B0 5C E1 DD =1051
27752 E5 E5 C5 D5 F5 CD B5 03 =1502
27760 F1 D1 C1 E1 DD E1 3E FB =1627
27768 DB FE FE FF 20 E0 3E F7 =1547
27776 DB FE FE FF 20 D8 3E EF =1531
27784 DB FE FE FF 20 D0 3E DF =1507
27792 DB FE FE FF 20 C8 D1 1A =1449
27800 CB B7 12 3A B0 5C 02 03 =735
27808 AF 21 81 5C 77 3E F7 DB =1076
27816 FE CB F7 FE FF 20 23 3E =1342
27824 EF DB FE CB F7 FE FF 20 =1703
27832 19 3E FB DB FE CB F7 FE =1515
27840 FF 20 0F 3E DF DB FE CB =1263
27848 F7 FE FF 20 05 18 06 00 =823
27856 00 00 C3 89 69 34 7E 02 =617
27864 76 3E 7F DB FE CB 47 C8 =1254
27872 1B C3 00 00 00 00 00 DD =440
27880 21 60 6D DD 23 DD 5E 00 =809
27888 DD 56 01 DD 6E 02 DD 66 =964
27896 03 DD 46 04 DD 4E 05 1A =628
27904 CB F7 12 7C B5 28 35 D5 =1079
27912 11 08 00 D5 E5 C5 DD E5 =1114
27920 CD B5 03 DD E1 C1 E1 D1 =1462
27928 10 F1 D1 1A CB B7 12 41 =961
27936 1B 03 15 6E 00 76 10 FC =544
27944 3E 7F DB FE CB 47 28 15 =997
27952 DD 23 DD 23 DD 23 DD 23 =1024
27960 DD 23 1B AF DD 22 22 6D =853
27968 ED 4B 22 6D C9 01 60 6D =862
27976 03 0A FE 00 C8 18 F9 00 =740
27984 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 =0
27992 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 =0
28000 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 =0
```

BOUN

For* Eric Verland, *opportunity has knocked. His game* Bounzai *leads us off on the* YS *search for six of the

Bounzai has edged out the opposition in our Opportunity Knocks compo — and you can see why! It's an amazing machine code version of the old Atari VCS game, *Tanks*. And before all the trainspotters get excited, yes, we know it exceeds the 5K limit but we reckon it's that good we'd be nuts not to publish it.

So, what have you got to do? Well, the idea is to fire a missile from your tank and bounce it off the walls. That way you can blast your opponent before the bullet runs out of steam.

You have the option of tackling the computer or taking on a human opponent. Your tank is controlled using either the joystick or four user-defined keys. You'll find that the main menu offers you three options — you can define the game variations, start a game or exit from it. If you choose to define the game, you'll be offered a further eight options:

- You can pick whether to use the joystick or the keys.
- You can decide on the number of bullets that can be fired at any one time — the default is one and the maximum is four.
- The next option lets you direct the bullets as they travel or makes them bounce off the walls uncontrollably.
- You can define how long the bullet will last on the screen.
- Choose the number of lives you have.
- Decide how many screens you want to play before starting a new game.
- Choose which screen you want to start at.
- The last option takes you back to the main menu.

So, if you're after rattling off a few bouncing bullets, get typing and get tanking!

KNOCK KNOCK — WHO'S THERE?

Now for all you cloth-eared programmers, here's a quick recap on the *YS* compo of the year, Opportunity Knocks. We're looking for the very best programs and we don't mind if they're arcade or adventure games or utilities. Just so long as they show flair and are full of ideas. Take a look at *Bounzai* and see the standard we're after — but remember your program doesn't have to be in machine code 'cos in the end it's ideas not execution that counts. The only restriction we've imposed is that your program shouldn't be over 5K. So, what

Here's how to get *Bounzai* up'n'running on your Speccy. First off, enter the Basic loader and save it to tape. Then type in the Hex loader program and save that onto another tape. Now run the Hex loader program and select option 1 from the main menu to enter the code. Enter the number of the data block that you wish to enter, and just type in the data block as listed. After you've entered the block you'll be asked for the checksum. Enter it. If there's an error, you'll have to type the whole block in again. If it's OK, carry on.

If you lack staying power and need a break for sleep or sustenance, enter QUIT when prompted for the block number and then save the data using option 2 from the main menu. But you must remember to make a note of the block you've reached, so that you can re-start from that position.

When all the data's in, save it with at least a five second gap after the Basic loader. Phew! Of course, lesser mortals can always cop out and buy this month's copy of Digi't'ape!

The Basic Loader

Here's the Basic loader you'll need to enter first

```
  10 REM **************
  20 REM ** BOUNZAI. **
  30 REM **           **
  40 REM ** E.V.1985 **
  50 REM **************
  60 REM
  70 PAPER 6: BORDER 1: CLEAR 26
007
  80 PRINT )0;CHR$ 127;" 1985 Ce
ntauri Research Unltd.."
  90 GO SUB 140
 100 INK 1: PAPER 1: PRINT AT 20
,0;
 110 LOAD ""CODE 26008,6752
 120 RANDOMIZE USR 26008
 130 STOP : GO TO 120
 140 GO SUB 260: GO SUB 220: RET
URN
 150 LET B=INT ((32-LEN P$)/2)
 160 LET P$=P$+"           "
 170 FOR X=30 TO B STEP -1
 180 PRINT AT Y,X;P$( TO 31-X)
 190 BEEP .003,X
 200 NEXT X
 210 RETURN
 220 INK 2: LET Y=3: LET P$="* C
ENTAURI BRINGS YOU *": GO SUB 15
0
 230 INK 1: LET Y=10: LET P$="<<
 BOUNZAI >>": GO SUB 150
 240 INK 2: LET Y=17: LET P$="LE
AVE YOUR TAPE RUNNING...": GO SU
B 150
 250 RETURN
 260 LET A$=CHR$ 134: FOR N=1 TO
 5: LET A$=A$+A$: NEXT N
 270 INK 2: FLASH 1: PRINT AT 0,
0;A$
 280 PRINT AT 20,0;A$
 290 FOR Y=1 TO 19: PRINT AT Y,0
;A$(1);AT Y,31;A$(1): NEXT Y
 300 FLASH 0
 310 PRINT AT 21,0; INK 1; PAPER
 1;A$
 320 RETURN
```

The Hex Loader

Use the Hex loader to enter the main listing

```
  10 CLEAR VAL "26007": POKE VAL
 "23658",VAL "8": GO TO VAL "370
"
  20 INK VAL "7": PAPER SGN PI:
BORDER INT PI: CLS : SAVE "BOUNZ
CODE"CODE VAL "26008",VAL "6752"
  30 PRINT ">> VERIFY (Y/N)?"
  40 IF INKEY$="N" THEN  RETURN
  50 IF INKEY$<>"Y" THEN  GO TO
CODE "("
  60 PRINT : PRINT  FLASH SGN PI
;"PLAY YOUR TAPE"
  70 VERIFY ""CODE : PRINT : PRI
NT "O.K.": PAUSE CODE " ": RETUR
N
  80 INK VAL "6": PAPER NOT PI:
BORDER SQR PI: CLS
  90 PRINT : PRINT  FLASH SGN PI
;"PLAY YOUR TAPE"
 100 LOAD "BOUNZCODE"CODE
 110 PRINT : PRINT "LOADED WELL.
": PAUSE CODE " ": RETURN
 120 INK NOT PI: PAPER VAL "7":
BORDER VAL "4": CLS
 130 LET A=VAL "10": LET B=VAL "
11": LET C=VAL "12": LET D=VAL "
13": LET E=VAL "14": LET F=VAL "
15"
 140 PRINT "Enter number of the
FIRST block to enter ";: INPUT b
eg: PRINT beg: IF beg<>INT beg O
R beg<0 OR beg>105 THEN  GO TO 1
40
 150 PRINT : PRINT "Enter number
 of the LAST block  to enter ";:
 INPUT end: PRINT end: IF end<>I
NT end OR end<beg OR end>105 THE
N  GO TO 150
 160 PRINT : PRINT "You want to
enter block ";beg: IF beg<>end T
HEN  PRINT "to ";end
 170 PAUSE CODE "2": CLS
 180 FOR N=BEG TO END
 190 PRINT "TYPE IN: BLOCK ";N:
PRINT
 200 LET B$="": INPUT  LINE B$
 210 PRINT B$
 220 IF B$="QUIT" THEN  RETURN
 230 IF LEN B$=128 THEN  GO TO 2
50
 240 PRINT : PRINT  FLASH 1;"INC
ORRECT ENTRY, TRY AGAIN!": PRINT
 : GO TO 190
 250 FOR G=1 TO 128: LET K=CODE
B$(G): IF ((K>=CODE "0") AND (K<
=CODE "9")) OR ((K>=CODE "A") AN
D (K<=CODE "F")) THEN  NEXT G: G
O TO 270
 260 GO TO 240
 270 LET TOT=0
 280 FOR G=0 TO 63
 290 LET V=16*VAL B$(2*G+1)+VAL
B$(2*G+2): POKE 26008+N*64+G,V
 300 LET TOT=TOT+V
 310 NEXT G
 320 PRINT "CHECKSUM= ";: INPUT
SUM: PRINT SUM
 330 IF TOT<>SUM THEN  PRINT : P
RINT  FLASH 1;"* CHECKSUM ERROR,
 TRY AGAIN...": PRINT : GO TO 19
0
 340 PRINT "ENTRY O.K.": PRINT "
----------------------------
": PRINT
 350 NEXT N
 360 RETURN
 370 INK 0: PAPER 5: BORDER 1: C
LS
 380 PRINT AT 3,11;"* MENU *"
 390 PRINT AT 8,6;"1   -   INPUT
 HEX.";AT 10,6;"2   -   SAVE MCO
DE.";AT 12,6;"3   -   LOAD MCODE
."
 400 PRINT AT 20,7; FLASH 1; BRI
GHT 1; INK 0; PAPER 6;"* WHICH O
PTION? *"
 410 LET K=CODE INKEY$-CODE "1"
 420 IF INT (K/3) THEN  GO TO 41
0
 430 IF NOT K THEN  GO SUB 120:
GO TO 370
 440 IF K=SGN PI THEN  GO SUB 20
: GO TO 370
 450 IF K=VAL "2" THEN  GO SUB 8
0: GO TO 370
```

IZAI

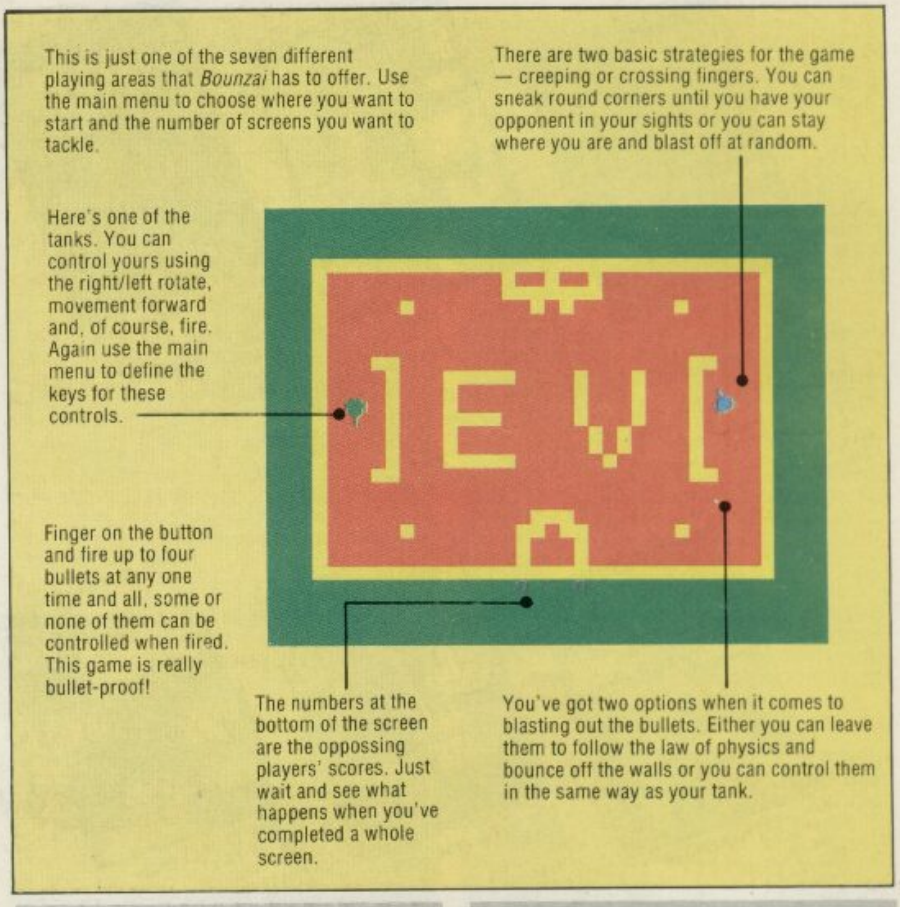
f the best. Now follow that!

about *Bounzai* you're asking. Well, OK we've blown it and it wouldn't really be fair to re-impose the limit, but remember — we have to fit your megaprogram into the mag so use 5K as a guideline. We aren't awarding prizes for length!

When all six programs have been published, that's when we sit back, put our feet up (*So, what's new? Ed*) and let all the *YS* readers take over. You'll all have the chance to vote for the program you reckon tops the lot and the programmer most likely to make it. All the programs printed will be paid for handsomely and the overall winner will be offered the chance to talk to a number of top software houses about tapping all that talent.

And now for the most important news of all — since *Bounzai*, there are only five places left in Opportunity Knocks. If you don't hurry this great opportunity will have passed you by — so get cracking!

This program is available on Digi'T'ape



The Main Event

```
----------------------------------
BLOCK 0
ED7306753E02CD0116CD606FCD5271CD
D9673A017532F074AF3203753A037547
3A0075B828E3CD2C68FDCB470ECDFB73
CD8968CDF665CD541F38EE18CCED7B06
CHECKSUM= 7577
----------------------------------
BLOCK 1
75CD3174AFCD9B224FCD4E74115D78CD
EB6E0620C5CD286EC110F9C30000DD21
C774FD367600FDCB47462806DD23FD36
7604CD356CCD3B6ADDCB2466CB212975
CHECKSUM= 7568
----------------------------------
BLOCK 2
FD5E761600193AFC7447AFBE28042310
FAC9CD046E3A027577EB215175DD4E06
CB01060009462346DD7E02C608E6FC21
E0FF1977DD7E04C608E6FC21E8FF1977
CHECKSUM= 7104
----------------------------------
BLOCK 3
21F0FF197021F8FF1971DDE521E0FF19
E5DDE1CD126ADDE1C9C5CD126AC1CDAF
66CB5021D7742001233343AFF744F7EB9
F5CDF56BCD4B6EF1DAB4653AF0743CFE
CHECKSUM= 9424
----------------------------------
BLOCK 4
0A2001AF32F07421037534CD81672100
0022D774C3B465DDE5C5DD21C774CB50
2802DD23CD1A6B2E51CD1E67CD286E2E
51CD1E672E55CD1E67CD286E2E55CD1E
CHECKSUM= 6750
----------------------------------
BLOCK 5
672E59CD1E67CD286E2E59CD1E672E55
CD1E67CD286E2E55CD1E672E59CD1E67
CD286E2E59CD1E672E5DCD1E67CD286E
2E5DCD1E672E61CD1E67CD286E2E61CD
CHECKSUM= 6491
----------------------------------
BLOCK 6
1E67C1DDE1C9DD5E02DD5604ED53F574
2600292929117878 19EBCD7E6E3AF574
C60832F574CD7E6E3AF574D6086F3AF6
74C6086722F574CD7E6E3AF574C60832
CHECKSUM= 7870
```

```
BLOCK 7
F574CD7E6EC90E00CD4E74CD31743E00
CD9B223AD774C630325878 3AD874C630
325A783E52325378C9CD5E673E033208
75CD9F70DD21A87BDD6E00DD66011600
CHECKSUM= 6969
----------------------------------
BLOCK 8
DD5E02DD46037DB4C8DDE5E5D5C5CDB5
03115178CDEB6E3A08753D20023E0332
0875CDA9703A5378C609FE7F20023E52
325378C1D1E110D3110400DDE1DD1918
CHECKSUM= 7237
----------------------------------
BLOCK 9
B7FD3647AACD3174FD36550911717501
1600CD5B74CD916CFD36554F21787922
365C1187750116 00CD3C2021003C2236
5CFB06967610FD2100401101403600 01
CHECKSUM= 5457
----------------------------------
BLOCK 10
0008EDB0119D75012B00CD5B74CD196D
CD936DC9CDD4693AC574CD9B223AC474
4FCD4E74CDEB69CD3174CDF56B210975
110A750127003600EDB0DD21C7740602
CHECKSUM= 7163
----------------------------------
BLOCK 11
DD360454DD360554DD360208DD3603E8
DD360600DD360708DD4E00C5DD5E02DD
5604CD1A74CD626BCD1A6BC1DD2310E8
C9DD2109750608C5DD7E20FE002855FD
CHECKSUM= 6812
----------------------------------
BLOCK 12
CB4746281CDD35202005CD126A1845DD
7E10E607FE04283CDD7E18E607FE0428
33CDF268CD126AED5BF174DD7300DD72
08CD1A747EE5083AC67477CD126A08D1
CHECKSUM= 7083
----------------------------------
BLOCK 13
C1C50521C774CB50280123BE200612F1
F1C37166C1DD23109EC9DD7E00DD8610
32F1745FDD7E08DD861832F27457CD1A
747E570E00DD5E10CB7B200F3AF174E6
CHECKSUM= 7436
----------------------------------
BLOCK 14
0720343AC374BA202E181C3EFEBB3AF1
742808E607FE04201E1806E607FE0620
```

```
163AC374BA20100E01DD7E10ED44DD77
10DD860032F174DD5E18CB7B200D3AF2
CHECKSUM= 6294
----------------------------------
BLOCK 15
74E607C03AC374BAC0181C3EFEBB3AF2
74280A3AF274E607FE04C02805E607FE
06C03AC374BAC0CBC9DD7E18ED44DD77
18DD860832F27479FE03C00E00DD7E18
CHECKSUM= 8067
----------------------------------
BLOCK 16
B9C8DD7E10B9C8EB210100DDCB107E28
0321FFFF193AC374BE20CC212000DDCB
187E280321E0FF193AC374BEC8DD7E10
ED44DD7710DD860032F174C921007C01
CHECKSUM= 7497
----------------------------------
BLOCK 17
06003AF074FE00280404 93D20FC11C374
EDB0C9213C7C115C004B3AF074FE0028
04193D20FC1100583AC3740608CB0630
01121310FB230D20F2C9DD7E004FE607
CHECKSUM= 5730
----------------------------------
BLOCK 18
87875FDD7E0847E607ED4483C6DA5F16
7F790F0F0FE61F4F780F0F0FE61F47CD
D46EC91E013E01DDCB2446200ADDCB24
4E3EFF20021E00CD916AF5DDCB245E28
CHECKSUM= 6735
----------------------------------
BLOCK 19
02CBCB7BFE002004F176181DD576CD1A
6BD1F1CB43280BDD8606E60FDD7706CD
4B2803CD886BCD1A6BDD5E02DD5604CD
1A74DD4E00CD626BC9CB43C8F53AFD74
CHECKSUM= 7756
----------------------------------
BLOCK 20
FE002002F1C9D5DDE5FD364500DD2109
751600FD7E76FD86455FDD19DD7E20FE
00284FDD7E00E603FE00204 6DD7E08E6
03FE00203D060021517 5DD7E10BE2008
CHECKSUM= 6918
----------------------------------
BLOCK 21
DD7E1823BE2B2809232304CB6028EBCF
1978DDE3DDCB2446DDE32002D6023CE6
0F87215175160005F197EDD7710237EDD
7718FD34453AFD74FDBE452090DDE1D1
CHECKSUM= 7328
```

BACK ISSUES

You can now obtain any of these back issues of *Your Spectrum* by filling in the coupon below and enclosing £1.10 for each issue.
Also, our shop is open Monday to Friday, 9.30am to 5.30pm. The address is 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

ISSUE 1 (DEC/JAN 1984)
REVIEWS
Currah's MicroSpeech, general computing books, joysticks.
FEATURES
Speech synthesis, Toni Baker's machine code break-out, Spectrum communications, DIY keyboard buffer, machine code scrolling.
GAMES
Chess packages.

ISSUE 5 (JULY 1984)
REVIEWS
British Micro's Grafpad, DIY computing books.
FEATURES
Computerised bulletin boards and modems, software for printer interfaces, *ZIP* compiler [Pt. 3], DIY joystick interface.
GAMES
Gilsoft's *The Quill*.

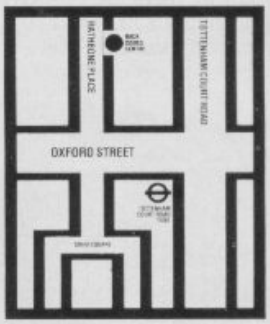
ISSUE 8 (OCTOBER 1984)
REVIEWS
Graphics toolkits, programming languages books.
FEATURES
Microdrive recovery, Project 3 revisited, multi-tasking your Spectrum, *YS MegaBasic* [Pt. 1].
GAMES
Vortex's *TLL*.

BLITZ

ISSUE 12 (MARCH 1985)
REVIEWS
Music packages
FEATURES
Multisearch, Mac Man, Harry Hacker, *Tuning UP*
GAMES
Ghosbusters, Ghoulies, Doomdark's Revenge

ISSUE 13 (APRIL 1985)
REVIEWS
Microdrivin'
Megademo
FEATURES
Program Power, Screen scrunger, Big Deal
GAMES
Kong Strikes Back, Hunchback II, JSW

ISSUE 14 (MAY 1985)
REVIEWS
Speed Trials
FEATURES
It's A Cracker
Patching Up The Drives
GAMES
Alien 8, Emerald Isle, The Illustrator.



ISSUE 15 (JUNE 1985)
REVIEWS
Painting by Numbers
Hot Heads
FEATURES
Pic 'n' Mix,
Snap, Crackle & Pop
(YS Megabasic), Mastermind
GAMES
Starion, JSW, Gremlins

ISSUE 16 (JULY 1985)
REVIEW
Disko-Tech
FEATURES
3D Daze, Flash Moves, Program Power
GAMES
Shadowfire, Ashkeron, Funhouse, Rocky Horror Show

ISSUE 17 (AUGUST) 1985
REVIEWS
Black Magic Boxes
The Generation Game
FEATURES
3D3, Just A Tick, Program Power
GAMES
A View To A Kill, Dun Darach, Cauldron

If you're into rugged-rat-skin or brash-bat-wing binders — don't expect your *Your Spectrum* ones to match! Ours are genuine up-market plastic. Keep all of those stray issues safely bound together in a racy-red-cover. Give your bookshelf and yourself a treat — buy a binder now!

BINDERS NOW AVAILABLE £4.95

ORDER YOUR BACK ISSUES NOW!

Please send me the following back issues of *Your Spectrum* (UK £1.10 inc. p&p, £1.50 Europe, £1.70 rest of planet)

☐ Issue 1 ☐ Issue 10 ☐ Issue 14 ☐ Binder
☐ Issue 5 ☐ Issue 12 ☐ Issue 15
☐ Issue 8 ☐ Issue 13 ☐ Issue 16

Issues 2,3,4,6,7,9 & 11 are now sold out, so don't waste your time ordering them!

Binders cost £4.95 in the UK, £5.45 in Europe and £5.95 elsewhere in the world.

I enclose a cheque/Postal Order for £.....made payable to Sportscene Specialist Press Ltd.

Name .....

Address.....

..... Postcode.....

Date .....

Please fill in this form and mail it immediately to:
Your Spectrum, Back Issues, PO Box 320, London N21 2NB.

You can use a photocopy of this form if you don't want to deface your issue.

```
BLOCK 22
F1C9DD6E0626002929292929211787819
EBDD7E0232F574DD7E0432F674CD7E6E
3AF574C60832F574CD7E6E3AF574D608
32F5743AF674C60832F674CD7E6E3AF5
CHECKSUM= 7814
--------------------------------
BLOCK 23
74C60832F574CD7E6EC90602712371 23
DD7E02E6072801711 11E001910EEDD7E
04E607C8712371DD7E02E607C82371C9
DD5E06CB0316002131 7519DD7E02865F
CHECKSUM= 6280
--------------------------------
BLOCK 24
DD7E04238657ED53F174CD1A743AC374
4F0602 79BEC823BEC8233AF174E60728
0379BEC8111E001910E93AF274E60728
1179BEC823BEC83AF174E60728042379
CHECKSUM= 7083
--------------------------------
BLOCK 25
BEC83AC4744FDD5E02DD5604CD1A74CD
626BED5BF174DD7302DD7204C921E05A
11E15A3AC5740600070707CB6F2002F6
0777011F00EDB03AD774C630FE302002
CHECKSUM= 7000
--------------------------------
BLOCK 26
3E4F3215783AD874C630FE3020023E4F
32197B1112780108 00CD5B74C91E0016
1FDD7E22FE0128490EFEDD4608ED78A2
DDB612BA2802CBC3DD460AED78A2DDB6
CHECKSUM= 6605
--------------------------------
BLOCK 27
14BA2802CBCBDD460CED78A2DDB616BA
2802CBDBDD460EED78A2DDB618BA2802
CBE37BE603FE0320047BE6185FDD7324
C9AFDB1FA2DD7724C9DD21E46C3E01D3
CHECKSUM= 8182
--------------------------------
BLOCK 28
FE0E09CD4E742150580E70CDD26CFB06
0376FDCB470EFD7E47E6F9F601D3FE10
F0AFDDBE00C80E09CDD26C1600DD5E00
CB7B28011519DD2318CFE5111 6003E05
CHECKSUM= 7246
--------------------------------
BLOCK 29
060A712C10FC193D20F6E1C901212121
202020202201F1F202121202 01FFFDFFF
FFFFFFFFFFFFDFDFDFFF1F1F1FFFDFE0
E0E1E10101E1E0DFFFDFDFDFDFE0E1E1
CHECKSUM= 8897
--------------------------------
BLOCK 30
000605C5780E0376C608D3FE0D20F8CD
386DC178D608473EFDDBFEE60220E4C9
21005848AF32FA7479D3FEC608E67F4F
3AFA74872FC6214732FB745771052803
CHECKSUM= 7469
--------------------------------
BLOCK 31
2318F97AD6084711200071052803191 8
F93AFB7457477105280328 18F97AD608
4711E0FF710528031918F93AFA743C32
FA74FE0CC81121001918ADF33E203268
CHECKSUM= 5790
--------------------------------
BLOCK 32
6E117F803A485C1F1F1F0660C5151DCD
676EC110F7FBC9F33E0332686E1160A0
3A485C1F1F1F0680C5151CCD676EC110
F7FBC9F33E0132686E11A0A13A485C1F
CHECKSUM= 6399
--------------------------------
BLOCK 33
1F1F06A0C5151 51DCD676EC110F6FBC9
F33E2032686E1112113A485C1F1F1F06
20C5141CCD676EC110F7FBC9F5C5D5E5
F33E0232686E1112113A485C1F1F1F06
CHECKSUM= 6226
--------------------------------
BLOCK 34
08C5141CCD676EC110F7FBE1D1C1F1C9
F33E0332686E1181803A485C1F1F1FF5
0610C5ED5F5FAA14CD676EC110F4F1D3
FEFBC9F33E0832686E11C1803A485C1F
CHECKSUM= 7886
--------------------------------
BLOCK 35
1F1F0670C5151CCD676EC110F7FBC906
000EFE252005EE10ED79622D20F5EE10
ED796B10EEC9D53AF6742FC6B0473AF5
744FCDAA224FD10608C579FE0028081A
CHECKSUM= 7286
BLOCK 36
41CB3F10FC18011AAE773E0891FE0028
08471ACB2710FC18011A23AE772B7CE6
07FE0720117DFEE030060120F9091807
0120000918012413C110BEC978E61867
CHECKSUM= 5338
--------------------------------
BLOCK 37
78940F0F0F6F06400906081AAE771324
10F9C91AFEFF201F131AFEFFC8FEFE20
0C131A324D6F131A32516F182232F974
131A32F8741818D5572AF8745D6C2600
CHECKSUM= 5756
--------------------------------
BLOCK 38
7ACD2A6F3AF874C608E61F32F874D113
18C1ED4B365C2929292929165819EB87
6F2600292909EB0E081A4707B0E6FE06
0807300436001802360023 10F4C50118
CHECKSUM= 5381
--------------------------------
BLOCK 39
0009C1130D20E2C90E0ECD4E74CD3174
3E01CD9B22113A78CDEB6E118777018B
00CD5B743EFF32045CFF3A045CFEFF28
F8CD046ECDE86DCDCB6DC9CD3174AFC3
CHECKSUM= 7517
--------------------------------
BLOCK 40
9B220E04CD4E7411BE7601C900CD5B74
CD7B7021045C36FFFF7EFE312005CD75
731BD8FE32201601040 1CD427032FC74
473AFD74B838647832FD74185EFE3320
CHECKSUM= 6818
--------------------------------
BLOCK 41
0E21FC744E0600CD427032FD74184CFE
342015010901CD427032FE74473EF1C6
1E10FC3202751833FE35200B010901CD
427032FF741824FE36200B01 0901CD42
CHECKSUM= 5546
--------------------------------
BLOCK 42
703200751815FE37200B010900CD4270
3201751806FE38C8C3AB6FD5CD7B70CD
E86DF1CD6470C3AB6FC9D63057D5C5CD
6470CDE86DC1CD5370D1C921045C36FF
CHECKSUM= 7952
--------------------------------
BLOCK 43
FF7ED630B838F4B9C830F0C921A35811
4000193D20FC7EEEFD77111900197EEE
FD77C921FC74010906C5E5410E1CCD5B
727EC630119E7001010012CD5B74E123
CHECKSUM= 7187
--------------------------------
BLOCK 44
C10C0C10E4C90021A07B224F71CD1571
C921005811010006 1FCDD670211F5811
20000617CDD67021FF5A11FFFF061FCD
D67021E05A11E0FF0617CDD670C93D20
CHECKSUM= 6382
--------------------------------
BLOCK 45
063E033630180236001910F2C9DDE521
005811015877011F00EDB021E05A11E1
5A77011F00EDB0DD2100581120000618
DD7700DD771FDD1910F6DDE1C90E1EC5
CHECKSUM= 5749
--------------------------------
BLOCK 46
0600ED5B4F71CDD46EC1C50617ED5B4F
71CDD46EC10D20E70617C50E00ED5B4F
71CDD46EC1C50E1FED5B4F71CDD46EC1
78FE00C80518E38072003E03CD9B223E
CHECKSUM= 7543
--------------------------------
BLOCK 47
01325171CD31740E31CD4E7421F87A22
4F71CD1571FD365531114A76017400CD
5B7421655A11665A36F2011400EDB021
885A11895A36F2010E00EDB076215171
CHECKSUM= 5959
--------------------------------
BLOCK 48
7E3DFE002006360C3E12181777FE0320
043E16180EFE0620043E361806FE0920
053E32CDE570FF3A045CFE43CAD565FE
42C8FE4120C6CD936FC35271FF3A045C
CHECKSUM= 6183
--------------------------------
BLOCK 49
672E0001FEFE3E0808ED78E61FFE1F28
03505F2C08CB003D20EE2D20DF7B0605
0E00CB4720010C0F10F80D20CF6C7AFE
7F20077BFE1D20022E00FF3A045CBC20
CHECKSUM= 5506
BLOCK 50
BBC9FF3A045CFE59200237C9FE4E20F2
A7C9D5010414CD5B7211097601 0E00CD
5B74D1010500CD5B74CDD471C9CD9D72
010114CD5B72111A78011E00CD5B74CD
CHECKSUM= 6700
--------------------------------
BLOCK 51
AF6DC9F53E16D778D779D7ED430475F1
C9CD5B72FEFF280EB72810FE0D2814FE
202818D7181B3E43D718033E53D73E53
D7180E3E45D73E4ED718063E53D73E50
CHECKSUM= 7084
--------------------------------
BLOCK 52
D70C0C0CC9DDE5DD21C7740602FD36C5
0AC5DD7E22B7FD46C50E102817CD5B72
1101760108 00CD5B74111A78010400CD
5B741829CD5B72111A78010C00CD5B74
CHECKSUM= 5977
--------------------------------
BLOCK 53
FD46C50E10DD7E1CCD6972DD7E1ACD69
72DD7E1ECD6972DD7E20CD6972C1FD36
C50DDD230520AA0109113AED74CD6972
111A78010100CD3C20DDE1C9111776CD
CHECKSUM= 7257
--------------------------------
BLOCK 54
2A72DD751CDD720ADD7314CD4572111C
76CD2A72DD751ADD7208DD7312CD4572
112176CD2A72DD751EDD720CDD7316CD
4572112676CD2A72DD7520DD720EDD73
CHECKSUM= 7163
--------------------------------
BLOCK 55
18CD4572C911347601 1600CD5B74CD1A
72F52004DD362201CD4572F1C9DDE5CD
31740E4FFD7155CD4E743E04CD9B2221
F87A224F71CD15713EC4CDE57011C875
CHECKSUM= 7330
--------------------------------
BLOCK 56
013800CD5B74CD9D72DD21C7740602C5
CDDF73DD36220078FE0228073AE974FE
002005CD5D733803CD1473C1CDDF73DD
2310DC112B76CD2A727D32ED74ED53EE
CHECKSUM= 7357
--------------------------------
BLOCK 57
74CD4572DDE1C9C5F5E50E8078214359
FE02280321A35906097EA9772C10FAE1
F1C1C92AEE740EFE44ED78E61FBDC0C5
E5CDCB6D76E1C1ED78E61FBD20F1CD93
CHECKSUM= 9098
--------------------------------
BLOCK 58
6DC97AE6F8260087CB1487CB146F7B0F
0F0FE61F5F165819C901004011004821
0050AF0212770C1C2CC23B740414247C
FE58DA3A74C921005811015B7101FF02
CHECKSUM= 5386
--------------------------------
BLOCK 59
EDB0C9C51AFE16201013 1A320575131A
320475C10B0BC51824FE2030061 3C10B
C5181A876F26002929D5ED5B365C19EB
CD9D743A04753CE61F320475D1C1130B
CHECKSUM= 5770
--------------------------------
BLOCK 60
78B120BFC93A057547E6186778940F0F
0F6F06403A04754F0906081A4F07B10F
0FB107E6FE77132410F1C900000000000
0008E854540008F7EFF7EFFDBFFE7F00
CHECKSUM= 5936
--------------------------------
BLOCK 61
001D1E1E1D1B1E1B1E32303139440D5B
0000000000480FBF0000000000000000
0000000001010602050 0A5000000000
0000000000000000000000000000000000
CHECKSUM= 1063
--------------------------------
BLOCK 62
0000000000000000000000000000000000
0000000000000000000020002010202 01
020002FF02FE02FE01FE00FEFFFEFEFF
FE00FE01FE02FE02FF0200040202020 2
CHECKSUM= 3598
--------------------------------
BLOCK 63
040002FE04FE02FC02FE00FCFEFEFEFE
FC00FE02FC02FE04FE160303434454E54
4155524916050350524553454E545316
0B0C2021222324252627160C0C28292A
CHECKSUM= 5357
```

Don't Buy another tape...

Until you've seen the low, low prices in our Spectrum Club Magazine. Light up your bank manager's face by getting **Shadowfire** for just **£5.95** (saving £4), steal yourself a bargain with **Spyhunter** at only **£4.95**, or grab a **Wriggler** at **£3.95** (which enables you to enter our super competition). Need we go on? There are over 200 more products we could tell you about.

So what's the catch we hear you say? How many tapes must I commit to buy in a year? The answer is none. Once you have joined our Club, for an annual subscription of £5.00 you need buy nothing!

But wait. There's more to this Club than just the £'s you'll save on software. As a Member you will receive a bi-monthly magazine, packed with in-depth reviews (including lots of screen photos), competitions to enter, game playing tips and lots, lots more. Hurry now. If you apply for membership within four weeks we will give you a £1 voucher towards your first purchase. So send off the coupon now and we'll send you our most recent Club Magazine by return. If you are not absolutely delighted we will give you your money back!

MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION YS 8/85

Please enrol me as a member of the Mr. Software Spectrum Club, for which I enclose £5.00*.

I understand you will send me your most recent Club Magazine by return and that if I'm not completely satisfied after two weeks I can claim a refund.

Name (BLOCK CAPS) .....

Address .....

.....

Postcode.....

Cheque/Postal Order No .....

Or charge my Access/Visa account

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

(*£5 applies to UK & BFPO only. Other rates are £7 Europe, £9 USA & Middle East, £12 Australia, Far East & S. Africa.)

Mr. Software

KELVIN HOUSE
TOTTERIDGE AVENUE
HIGH WYCOMBE
HP13 6XG
(0494) 450586

```
BLOCK 64
2B2C2D2E2F160307434545441555249
2050524553454E5453161506 2D205052
45535320532054 4F20535441525420 2D
160405444546494E452047414D452043
CHECKSUM= 3731
----------------------------------
BLOCK 65
4F4E54524F4C533A160A03504C415945
5220313A160D03504C4159455220323A
1611034841 4C543A204B454D5053544F
4E505245535320 4B455920464F52204C
CHECKSUM= 3980
----------------------------------
BLOCK 66
4546542052494748544D4F5645204649
52452048414C542043535353161406 4B
454D5053544F4E20494E544552464143
453F16040C424F554E5A41493A160805
CHECKSUM= 4043
----------------------------------
BLOCK 67
4120202043484 14E4745205448452047
414D45160B054220202050 4C41592054
48452047414D45160E05432020205245
53455420434F4D505554455216 13052A
CHECKSUM= 3569
----------------------------------
BLOCK 68
2054484F552048415354205 44F204D41
4B45202A1614082A2054485920434 84F
49434521202A1603042D20424F554E5A
41492753205041524 14D455452455320
CHECKSUM= 3794
----------------------------------
BLOCK 69
2D160703312E204348414E474520434F
4E54524F4C53160903322E2042554C4C
455453203C312D343E160B03332E204F
46205748494348204449524947494 24C
CHECKSUM= 3618
----------------------------------
BLOCK 70
45160D03342E2054484549522047C4946
4554494D45160F03352E204B494C4C53
2050455220534352454 54E161103362E
2053435245454E532050455220474 14D
CHECKSUM= 3750
----------------------------------
BLOCK 71
45161303372E2053544152544 94E4720
53435245454E161503382E2052455455
524E20544F204D41494E204D454E5516
0102464F5220414C4C20544B4520574F
CHECKSUM= 3827
----------------------------------
BLOCK 72
524C44275320535045354552554D532C
1603064154204C41535420544845524 5
2049532E2E2E2E161403412043454E54
41555249534F46542050524F44554354
CHECKSUM= 4072
----------------------------------
BLOCK 73
494F4E211616045752495454454E2042
592045524943205645524C494E442C16
170553555050 4F525445442042592041
4C4558205245564553 5A16170E30202D
CHECKSUM= 3958
----------------------------------
BLOCK 74
2030202020202020202020202020202020
2020202020202020202020202020202020
2020FFFE9109FF0400424F554EFFFE8C
09FF0B045A4149FFFFFFFE3600FF0805
CHECKSUM= 4831
----------------------------------
BLOCK 75
302D30FFFFFFFE5B00FF03024259 45FF
FE2400FF0D06425945FFFF0000000000
00007F1C7FFFFFFF0000000080C0E0FF
FFFFFF7F1C7F0000FFE0C080000000000
CHECKSUM= 6980
----------------------------------
BLOCK 76
0004030F1F1F3F3F000000C0E0D0E0E0
7F3FBF7F18040000E0F8FE8E04000000
0000070F1F3F3F3F004020F0F8F4F0F0
1F5F3F1F08040000F0F0F0FB1C0E0400
CHECKSUM= 5486
----------------------------------
BLOCK 77
0000030F1F5F3F3F2090F0F8F8F4F0F0
1F1F0B040000000F0E0E0607030300 0
072F2F3F3F3F2F2FE0F4F4FCFCFCF4F4
0F07030101010101F0E0C080808080 80
CHECKSUM= 6649
----------------------------------
BLOCK 78
04090F1F1F2F0F0F0000C0F0F8F2FCFC
0F0707060E1C0C00F8F8D020000000000
0002040F1F2F0F0F0000E0F0F8FCFCFC
0F0F0F1F38702000F8F2FCF810200000
CHECKSUM= 5329
----------------------------------
BLOCK 79
0000000307 0B07070020C0F0F8F8FCFC
071F7F7120000000FEFCFDFE18200000
0000000001 0307FF0000FE38FEFFFFFF
FF07030100000000FFFFFFFE38FE0000
CHECKSUM= 6068
----------------------------------
BLOCK 80
000000020717F1F070000 2018FEFDFCFE
07070B07030000000FCFCF8F8F0C02000
002070381F0F0F0F00002010F8FCFAF8
0F0F2F1F0D040200FCFCFCF8F0E00000
CHECKSUM= 5795
----------------------------------
BLOCK 81
000C1C0E0607070F0000000020D0F8F8
0F0F2F1F1F0F0904FCFCFAF8F0C00000
0101010101030 70F80808080C0E0F0
2F2F3F3F3F2F2F07F4F4FCFCFCF4F4E0
CHECKSUM= 6092
----------------------------------
BLOCK 82
0000000000040B1F1F003038706 0E0E0F0
3F3F5F1F0F030000F0F0F4F8F8F09020
000004081F3F5F1F00040E1CF8F0F0F0
3F3F3F1F0F070000F0F0F4F8F0204000
CHECKSUM= 5779
----------------------------------
BLOCK 83
000004187FBF3F7F00000048EFEF8E0
3F3F1F1F0F030400E0E0D0E0C0000000
00 0F08101013222100078888881011 11
0004848888881010002222454545888 8
CHECKSUM= 4419
----------------------------------
BLOCK 84
000908101010A0A000FC040810204181
003E41818182FE02003E080808101010
2141423C0000334C2122221C000033CC
2021211E000033CC881010100000 33CC
CHECKSUM= 3353
----------------------------------
BLOCK 85
A142444F000033CC010202E2000033CC
0404040800000 33CC202020F8000033CC
0F0F0F0FF0F0F0F0000000000000 10306
0000000000080E0E00707010000000000
CHECKSUM= 3610
----------------------------------
BLOCK 86
60C0800000000000000000003070E1D0D
000040E0F0B8F8EC070E07030000000
E8D8F0A08000000003071F3973F77F7F
00A0F0B8ECFCF6FCFFEF67733F1D0F03
CHECKSUM= 5791
----------------------------------
BLOCK 87
ECEED8F870E0C000030617395174 5EB4
00A0E0B888D496FC592D36732F050700
20AC583040E0400001041500441048 94
0080A028044092644108022020B000500
CHECKSUM= 5525
----------------------------------
BLOCK 88
0024482000600000FFE7C3B181C3E7FF
0F080905A6070A05CD060C056A060D0A
9A08090F26031A0557031805 6031A05
CA021D0AC403150F0F022705D3012B05
CHECKSUM= 3692
----------------------------------
BLOCK 89
9C0131058301340 80F02270CB2006805
BF006205B20068059C007508DA00570C
0000000000000000064090 30F0D0E7652
045754555B2D0528292A520001074406
CHECKSUM= 2979
----------------------------------
BLOCK 90
0036043331327F6402606362 2C530456
57506400004546432D09030D0E0F123F
013B3C3DFFFFFFFF80000001 8E000071
3A0000518E0000718003C00180066001
CHECKSUM= 4214
----------------------------------
BLOCK 91
8003C0019C0000398460062184400221
8440022184400221846006219C000039
8000000180000001803 81C0180281401
B0381C0D9000000980018001FFFFFFFF
CHECKSUM= 4341
----------------------------------
BLOCK 92
FFFFFFFF80049001800 7F00182014041
8000000180000001800000018C000031
847C222184402221844022218478 2221
8440142184401421847C08218C000031
CHECKSUM= 4661
----------------------------------
BLOCK 93
8000000180000001800 1C00182036041
8002200180022001FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
8001000181C10001836 10E0180800A01
80000A0180000A0198000E1988400011
CHECKSUM= 4889
----------------------------------
BLOCK 94
8800001 18C0380318404402 18C038031
8800001 1884000119800 0E1980000A01
80000A0180800A0183610E0181C10001
8001000 1FFFFFFFFFFFFFFF90000009
CHECKSUM= 5021
----------------------------------
BLOCK 95
9003C009F002400F8003C00180000401
8020000 18E000071820000418220 8441
8021C4018023640180 21C4018220 8441
8200041 8E000071800004018020000 1
CHECKSUM= 4179
----------------------------------
BLOCK 96
8001800 1F006600F900420099000 81009
FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF8000000180018001
8042420190018009900000099C000039
B4000021804002018060060 18001C001
CHECKSUM= 5230
----------------------------------
BLOCK 97
840080218001C00180600601804002 01
840000219C0000399000000990018009
8042420180018001800000 01FFFFFFFF
3FFFFFFC2000000422D00B4424081024
CHECKSUM= 4800
----------------------------------
BLOCK 98
21E0078423300CC421E0078420018004
E0024007820000418100008180024001
8004200180042001E0000007200420 04
204B1104220000142000000 4201BD804
CHECKSUM= 3320
----------------------------------
BLOCK 99
204000042000000043FFFFFFCFFFFFFF
8804200180 07E0018000000 18E400271
8041820180024001980 3C0198C400231
8440022180400201800 18001804002 01
CHECKSUM= 4989
----------------------------------
BLOCK 100
8440022 18C4002319803C0198002400 1
8041820 18E400271800000018007E001
80042011FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF9C024039
9406602 99C0C30398006600 18003C001
CHECKSUM= 5806
----------------------------------
BLOCK 101
9000000998000019898001918900009 1
898181918882411189818191890000 91
898001919800001990018009800000 01
80700E0180500A01E0500A07A0500A05
CHECKSUM= 4782
----------------------------------
BLOCK 102
FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF80000001F000000F
900420098004200 18007E0019000000 9
9800019 88018011 88E0071180B00D01
8090090180B00D0188E0071188018011
CHECKSUM= 5718
----------------------------------
BLOCK 103
9800001990000009800 7E0018004200 1
900420 09F000000F80000001FFFFFFFF
FFFFFFFF8000000180043001880C4811
8004480180044801800E30019C000039
CHECKSUM= 4829
----------------------------------
BLOCK 104
8480012184F81F2180000001800180 01
8000000184F81F2184800121 9C000039
8000000 1803C3C0180242401882424 11
803C3C0180000001FFFFFFFF00000000
CHECKSUM= 4407
----------------------------------
BLOCK 105
0000C0C0000000000000303000000000
00000C0C0000000000003030000000 00
0000000000000000000000000000000000
0000000000000000000000000000000000
CHECKSUM= 510
```

INPUT/OUTPUT

THE FREE YS CLASSIFIED AD SERVICE

Are you on the hunt for hardware, screaming for software, or pining for a pen pal? Whatever your message, you can leave it here for free! Just fill in the form below.

SOFTWARE

■ Look! Many top games to swop. Send your list for mine. Write to Garry Knott, 32 Parkfield Road, South Harrow, Middlesex, HA2 8LB.

■ Unused copy of *Sabrewulf* to swop. Also *Buggy Blast*. Tel. Mellor 2789 (6-7pm) and ask for M Schofield.

■ Interested in *Scrabble, Survival, Horace Goes Skiing, Chess?* Tel. 021-472 7829 and ask for Owen.

■ Will swop *Automania, Pyramide* and *1994* for *Pole Position* or *Pitfall II*. Tel. (0282) 32865 (after 3.30pm) and ask for Jason.

■ Urgent! Swop *Kokotoni Wilf, Caeser the Cat, Tranz AM, Micromouse* for *Skooldaze, Ghostbusters, Underwurlde* or *Jack and the Beanstalk*. Tel. (0342) 27578 and ask for William.

■ I have *Stonkers, 3D Lunattack, Doomsday Castle, Guardian* and many more to swop. I require *Warlock at Firetop Mountain, Blade the Warrior, Technician Ted* etc. Any four for *Empires*. Write to Jon Rype, Box 184, N-3420 Lierskogen, Norway.

■ Swop *Skooldaze, Ghostbusters, 3D Combat, Velnor's Lair, Scrabble, Moon Alert* and more for Interface 1 and microdrive or printer. Write to Kevin Owen, 11 Halliwell St. West Cheetham, Manchester M8 7AJ.

■ Will swop any 3 of *JSW, Antics, Volcanic Planet, Stop the Express*, etc for *White Lightning*. Any one for *Lode Runner*. Tel. Methven, Perthshire 368 and ask for Roddy.

■ Swop *Gift from the Gods* for *Alien 8, Match Day, Match Point* or *DT's Decathlon*. Tel. (0533) 884015 and ask for Guy.

■ Software up for grabs! *The Snowman, Manic Miner, Eddie Kidd's Jump Challenge* and more. Tel. Worthing 42264 and ask for Sean.

■ I have *Bugaboo, Manic Miner, Atic Atac, Tranz AM* and more to swop for *White Lightning* or *The Quill*. Tel. 061-793 0506 and ask for Robin.

■ Games to swop. Send your list for mine. Tel. (0742) 612485 and ask for Stephen.

■ Three adventures available. *The Mouse, Rain* and *The Devil's Revenge*. Send for details to John Griffiths, 39 Heol Dyfed, Fishgaurd, Dyfed SA65 9DR.

■ I have *Wizard's Lair, Softaid, Match Day, Dark Star* and many more. Tel. (0271) 77272 and ask for Paul Harris.

■ Latest software to swop. *Alien 8, Everyone's A Wally, Zaxxon, Knighlore*, etc. Tel. (0703) 767580 and ask for Stephen.

■ Swop *Great Space Race* for *Chuckie Egg* also *Korth Trilogy* and *Black Crystal* for *Steve Davis Snooker*. Also *Beach Head* for *Lode Runner* or *Frankenstein*. Tel. High Wycombe 451092 and ask for Mr. T Cook.

■ Swop *Strangeloop, Ant Attack, Arcadia, Byte Bitten* etc for a Currah MicroSpeech or Light Pen. Tel. (0227) 263601 and ask for Robert.

■ 500 games to swop. Also I would like to swop *The Complete ROM Disassembly* for *Supercharge Your Spectrum*. Write to Antonio Jose Mendonca Moreno, Rua Do Alportel 104, 8093 Faro Codex, Portugal.

■ Software to swop. Games include *Match Day, Airwolf* and many more. Send your list for mine to Daren Stevens, 8 Windmill Road, Southwick, Brighton, BN4 4RP.

■ I have over 50 tapes to swop including *Sabrewulf, Valhalla, Airwolf*. I am also interested in hardware. Send your list for mine. Write to Kjell-Eivind Kolstad, PL 2115 44303 Stenkullen, Sweden.

■ *Ghostbusters, Strangeloop, Valkalla* and Quickshot 1 joystick to swop for Dk'Tronics Light Pen or ZX81. Write to Chris Wilkins, 25 Orchard park, Laughmarive, Dyfed SA33 4TH.

■ Swop *Exterminator Sam Spade, Jack and the Beanstalk, BMX Racers, Hungry Horace* and *Transylvanian Tower* for *Pyjamarama, Knighlore, Monty Mole, Alchemist* etc. Tel. (0480) 67717 and ask for Paul.

■ I have *Ghostbusters, 3D Starstrike, Match Day* etc. Send your list for mine to Patrick Tate, 11 Fleming Drive, Carlton, Notts, NG4 1FG.

■ *White Lightning, Picturesque Machine Code System* and Abersoft *Forth* all free to a good home. Write to Mike Smith, 42 Sutton Road, Kingston-u-Hull HU6 7DS.

■ Loads of software, books and back issues to offer. Send an sae for list to Robert Crowe, 155 Waterloo Road, Ashton, Preston, Lancs.

■ Swop *Hunchback II* for *Pyjamarama*. Also swop *Fred* for *Pole Position*. Will swop both for a Kempston interface and joystick. Tel. 051-709 7819 and ask for Alan.

■ Titles include *Alien 8, Buggy Blast, Project Future*. Send your list for mine. Write to Ian Garvey, 53 Rushmere Road, Norris Green, Liverpool 11 2XR.

■ Swop *Ant Attack, Jack and the Beanstalk, Splat!* All three for *The Quill* or *White Lightning* or *HURG*. Any two for *Dungeon Builder*. Tel. (0706) 225366 and ask for Mark.

■ Swop *Skooldaze, Decathlon, Match Day, Kokotoni, Chess*. I would like *White Lightning, Raid over Moscow, Monty Mole* or *The Magic Sword*. Tel. (0603) 53809 and ask for Greg.

■ Swop software! Send your list for mine to Pete Brown, 4 Wastwater House, Allaway Avenue, Paulsgrove, Portsmouth, Hants PO6 4HN. If you live locally, pop round!

■ Swop *Penetrator, Chequered Flag* and *Arcadia* for *Doomdark's Revenge, Timegate, Mined Out* and *Pssst* for *The Hobbit*. Write to Klaus Hoffmann, Staudgasse 14, A-8052 Graz, Austria.

■ Joggers Diary Datafile, 50 Circuits, 1000 entries providing output sorted by date or speed plus weekly summary. Send for details to T. Brown, 14 Woodlands, Darras Hall, Ponteland, Newcastle-u-Tyne NE20 9EU.

■ I've got Dk Tronics Light Pen, *Dungeon Builder, VU 3D, TLL, AdAstra* etc to swop for *White Lightning, Machine Lightning* or *Machine Code Tutor*. Tel. (08926) 63446 and ask for John.

■ I want *Valhalla*. Will swop any three of *Millionaire, Blue Thunder, Arcadia, Cyclone, Zaxxon* etc. Tel. (0703) 848891 and ask for Martin.

■ I have *Psytron, TLL, Mugsy, Sabrewulf* etc. Will swop three for one of the following. *Combat Lynx, Project Future, Matchpoint, Match Day, 3D Starstrike*. Tel. Runcorn 717888 and ask for Michael.

■ *Chuckie Egg* screen editor, comes with 8 new screens, and you can make your own. Write to Robert Stockton, 19 Harrogate Road, Estham, Wirral, Merseyside L62 8ES.

■ Software to swop including *Raid over Moscow, Bruce Lee*, etc. Send sae to Matthew Moulding, 22 Standroyd Road, Colne, Lancs BB8 7BE.

■ Will swop lots of new titles such as *Underwurlde, Alien 8, Kokotoni Wilf* for any ZX printer. Write to John McDarby, 21 Deverell Park Road, Deverell, Plymouth, Devon.

■ Have many software titles to swop including *Bruce Lee, Mugsy, Penetrator, Lunar Jetman*, and *JSW*. Tel. 01-397 2082 and ark for Aneil.

■ Fourteen Spectrum tapes to swop. Send your list for mine. Adrian Smaler, 13 Elderfield Crescent, Chilton, Didcot, Oxon OX11 0RY.

HARDWARE

■ Teleprinter for cheap hard copy £15. Was used with Video Genie. Tel. 021-559 9299 (evenings) and ask for Don.

■ Six month old 48K Spectrum for sale. Also a data recorder. Both boxed and under guarantee. Joystick, interface and software too. £110. Tel. 01-732 2536 and ask for Paul.

■ 4 systems microdrive storage box for sale, £5.50 or swop for a good game. Write to Keith Baron, 6 Westbourne Terrace, Dodworth Road, Barnsley S70 6HP.

■ Spectrum +, joystick and interface, cassette recorder, books and £300 worth of games. Sell for £250 ono. Tel. (02576) 2215 and ask for Jonathan.

■ Speccy owner in debt, wants to sell all he owns. Dk'tronics Light Pen. Excellent condition with manual and tape. £12. Lockable carrying console case, £10. Tel. (02993) 6345 and ask for Nicholas.

■ 48K Speccy and Saga Emperor keyboard and Sharp cassette recorder. Also Kempston joystick and interface, and £300 worth of software. A give away at £200. Tel. (0908) 612282 and ask for Sean.

■ Alphacom printer wanted in exchange for personal cassette player, with Dolby, metal tape facility. Tel. (0677) 23540 and ask for David.

■ Currah MicroSpeech with tape £20. Dk'tronics Light Pen with tape £12, ZX81 with tape and books £20. Home Computer Course £15. Tel. Plymouth 339361 and ask for Mark.

■ ZX microdrive Interface 1 and four software cartridges. Only 3 months old. Sell for £75 ono. Tel. 061-445 9673 (after 4 pm) and ask for David Menzies.

■ 48K Spectrum keyboard, joystick and programmable interface, Interface 1, microdrive and cartridges, 3 channel sound generator, cassette player, software and books for £220. Tel. Burton-on-Trent 790611 and ask for John.

■ 48K Speccy, Sanyo cassette recorder, computer case, Alphacom 32 printer, Kempston interface, 2 joysticks, joystick splitter. £270 of computer games. All for £300. Tel. (0843) 220124 and ask for Martin.

■ Ferguson RGB interface for use with MC01 TV monitor and MM02, MM06 monochrome monitors. Boxed, two months old. £29 including p&p. Tel. (0282) 20244 (after 5 pm) and ask for Stephen.

■ Currah MicroSpeech £20, Books *Complete Spectrum Rom Disassembly* £7, *40 Best Spectrum Machine Code Routines* £4 and *Mastering Machine Code on ZX81* £5.50. Tel. (0904) 763860 and ask for Mark.

■ 48K Spectrum, Interface 1, microdrive, programmable joystick interface, 2 Quickshot II joysticks, cassette recorder, 5 cartridges, blank tapes and mags. Worth approx. £400. Sell for £250. Write to Tony Palfrey, Rowans, Withleigh, Tiverton, Devon EX16 8JJ.

■ Have MicroSpeech will sell for £15 or swop for software. Also I have 50 software titles to swop. Send your list for mine. Write to Allan P Dixon, 151 Steynburg Street, Newbridge Road, Hull, Humberside HU9 5UZ.

■ 48K Spectrum +, Ram turbo interface, Quick Shot II, cassette recorder, magazines and manuals. All new, £145 ono. Tel. Derby 371385 and ask for Loz.

■ For sale, spare Spectrum keyboard £5 and Quicksilva *Easypeak* £4. Tel. Surbiton 390 1733 and ask for Steven.

■ Spectrum+ with Dk'Tronics programmable interface, Kempston joystick, Alphacom printer, over £350 worth of software, cassette recorder, books. Worth over £500 new. Will sell for £275 ono. Tel. (0933) 677113 and ask for Rick.

■ Spectrum+. Nearly new. Joystick, interface, cassette recorder, loads of games and mags. All boxed etc. Tel. (0202) 887480 and ask for Andrew.

■ 48K Spectrum+ complete with data recorder. Kempston pro joystick and interface, still under guarantee. Many top games including *Knighlore, Pystron, Beach Head, Trashman, Bruce Lee*, and *Ghostbusters*. £240. Tel. (0304) 841705 and ask for Steven.

■ Currah MicroSpeech for sale plus *The Orb*, both for £20. Tel. (0292) 78135 and ask for Ashley.

■ Maplin Spectrum easy load unit (kit LK39N) built and tested with instruction case, re-chargeable ni-card, includes reset switch £18.95 inc. p&p. Tel. (0323) 897376 and ask for G A Smith.

■ ZX Spectrum, ZX printer and six software titles including *VU-3D* and *Chess*. Everything completely new and unused £165. Tel. Egham 34073 and ask for P J Marrows.

■ The Ultimate joystick, the Trickstick for sale at £15. Also swop *Tasword II* or *HURG* for *Quill* or *Skooldaze* or *Airwolf*. Tel. Great Eccleston 20382 and ask for J. Brammer.

■ Commodore joystick with standard Atari-style connector. Only £5. Suit any Speccy with interface. Tel. (0436) 6660 and ask for Peter.

■ ZX printer and 5 rolls of printer paper. Sell for £50. Tel. (0925) 826813 and ask for D. Whyte.

■ Sinclair QL only used a handful of times. Also *Chess* and *Zkull* adventure. Cost £439, will sell for £250 ono. Tel. 01-546 2376 and ask for P J Moore.

■ Spectrum+ for sale. Lowest ever price. £65. Also all *YS* top ten games and *Sweet Talker*. Leaving country, either sell or destroy. Tel. Wokingham 787442 and ask for John.

■ Epson printer RX80, brand new. 128 type faces, worth over £400. Bargain at £200. Write to Neil Betteridge, 82 Milwards, Harlow, Essex CM19 4SQ.

■ Bi-pak Zony PSG with attachment for Spectrum, with handbook. Offers? Tel. (0438) 354177. I want a microdive and Interface 1 too!

■ Cheetah RAT joystick and interface. Kempston interface, Currah MicroSpeech. Swop for Interface 1 and microdrive or 3 channel sound synth plus software or other good offers considered. Tel. (0634) 388643 and ask for John.

■ Spectrum 48K compatible Kempston joystick and b&w TV. All for £100. Tel. Ingatestone 353 535 and ask for Robert.

■ Will swop Intel console and cartridges plus Tandy MC10 with all leads, manual etc for 48K Speccy. Write to E Young, 30 Bellen Street, Ashton Old Road, Ardwick, Manchester 11.

■ 48K Spectrum, Dk'tronics keyboard, Cheetah *Sweetalker*, Rotronics wafadrive, six wafers, approx 100 magazines, 12 cassettes, a tape recorder etc. Write to J Evans, 93 Arundel Avenue, Flixton, Urmston, Manchester.

■ Exchange either, Currah MicroSpeech, Dk Light Pen, and £20 or Casio PB100 hand held micro for microdrive expansion pack. Tel. (0502) 514917 and ask for D E Kingston.

■ Dk'troniks programmable interface for sale £16 or will swop for Comcon interface. Tel. (0623) 511062 and ask for Gary.

■ 48K Spectrum and £400 worth of original software, plus Kempston type interface, Quickshot II joystick, 10 ft extension cable. Cost £600. Bargain at £275. Tel. Bolton 394239 (after 5 pm) and ask for N Grundy.

BOOK YOUR FREE AD HERE

I'd like you to insert the following advertisement in the next available edition of INPUT/OUTPUT.

Please enter it under the following category:

☐ HARDWARE ☐ SOFTWARE ☐ WANTED
☐ MESSAGES ☐ CLUBS & EVENTS ☐ PEN PAL

Address this coupon to: INPUT/OUTPUT, *Your Spectrum*, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

If you don't want to mutilate your issue, send a photocopy instead!

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

..... Postcode .....

INPUT OUTPUT

■ Wanted, an A4 printer, eg Brother HR-5. Can collect if near Farnborough, Hants. Tel. (0252) 541946 and ask for Mr. J H Colburn.
■ Will sell Speccy plus 20 games, Ram turbo interface, Quickshot II, ZX printer and loads of magazines. All for £190. Tel. (0634) 372094 and ask for Paul.

WANTED

■ Currah MicroSpeech. Also a copy of *Granny's Garden*. Write to Brian Lever, 9 Lower Fold, Marple Bridge, Stockport, Cheshire, ST6 5DX.
■ Wanted. ZX expansion set. Will swop mags worth £45, 5 games inc. *Raid over Moscow* worth over £50 and 2 volumes of Input. Write to David Neeson, 25 Ladywell Drive, Tullibody, Clackmannanshire FK10 2QP.
■ Wanted. Individual offers for *Heroes of Karn, Match Day, Starstrike, Runes of Zendos, Sherlock*, etc and Dk'tronics Light Pen. Tel. (0326) 290459 and ask for Sean.
■ Wanted, Ultraviolet Assembler manual by ACS software. Will buy complete package if necessary. Tel. (0733) 265091 and ask for R J Wilkinson.
■ ZX printer or equivalent, Light Pen, Interface 1 and microdrive, *YS* issues 2,3,4 and 7. Also send your software swop list for mine. Will pay good prices. Write to Martin Smiley, 20 Chemin des Vignerons, CH 1807, Blonay, Switzerland.
■ Wanted — very badly! Tips, help and advice for *Tir Na Nog* and *Dragontorc*. Write to Michael Lenihean, Ballynoossking, Newmarket-on-Fergus, Co. Clare, Ireland.
■ Swop *Bugaboo* and a *JSW* code chart for *Zombie Zombie*. Write to Anthony Poli, 8 St. Paul's Road, Kersal, Salford, Lancs M7 0NY.
■ Wanted, good original educational software for 13+ age group. Please send details and prices to Dr. Roper, Croft Leigh, 18 Danygraig Avenue, Porthcawl, CF36 5AA.
■ Wanted, Interface 1, 1 or 2 microdrives and cartridges. Send details to D Scott, 26d, Harden Place, Hawick, Roxburghshire, Scotland TD9 7DY.
■ I have, *Baseball, Hero, Skooldaze*, Kempston interface, *Zombie, TLL, Cyclone* and more. Will swop for a printer, preferably an Alphacom 32. Write to Angela Curtin, 8 Smith Street, Watford WD1.
■ Wanted Softrom from issue 2. Will swop for Currah MicroSpeech and Make A Chip. Write to Andrew Mitchell, 7 Franks Cottages, St. Mary's Lane, Upminster, Essex RM14 3NU. I will pay all postage.
■ *Your Spectrum* issue 2 with poster. Will pay £3-5 depending on condition. Possibly collect. Tel. 01-366 1388 and ask for Simon.
■ Alphacom printer wanted! Swop for hand held entex defender and *Gift from the Gods* or *Beach Head*. Write to C J Smith, 10 Penwood Close, Westbury, Wilts, BA73 3LW.
■ Wanted, printer for a Speccy. Will swop for T199/4A extended basic cartridge worth £60. Willing to buy. Tel. Morecambe (0524) 419142.
■ *Your Spectrum* issue 2. Will exchange for Zeus Assembler (new), worth £14.95. Tel. (02572) 76171 and ask for Martin.
■ Wanted — interface 1 and microdrive unit. Will swop for RAM interface MCII plus loads of software including *Decathlon, Alchemist, Booty, Bruce Lee, Make A Chip*. Tel. 061-980 7887 and ask for Steven.
■ Interface 1 and microdrive. Will swop Protek VTX5000 modem and interface, plus software in excellent condition. Tel. (0334) 76005 and ask for Nicholas.
■ Wanted. 2nd microdrive for my system. Will swop Currah MicroSpeech and AGF programmable joystick interface. No time wasters please. Tel. (0225) 709424 and ask for Leo.
■ Wanted — Currah MicroSpeech. Will swop *Make A Chip, Underwurlde, TLL, Starion, Rocky Horror* etc. Tel. Wigan 48632 and ask for David.

CLUBS AND EVENTS

■ JAR Computing, 17 Blackhills Road, St. Ives, Cambs. For further details, send an sae. Prices range from £1-£1.50. Send now — quick reply. Write to Andrew Hudson, 6 Albemarle Road, St. Ives, Huningdon, Cambs PE17 6UN.
■ Software exchange. Swop your used programs. Free club membership. Spectrum only. Huge program base. Sae please for fast reply and details. Write to R P Day, 15 Tunwell Creave, Sheffield S5 9GB.
■ For sale. Issues 1,2,3,4,6 and 9 of *YS*. All excellent condition. Offers to Alan Ireland, 16 Nether Currie Road, Currie, Midlothian EH14 5JA.
■ Swop issues 2,3,4,5 and 7 for YS for software or *YS Megabasic*, or hardware. Also swop UGH for *Avalon*. Tel. (0249) 890139 and ask for David.
■ You only live for ever! Infinite lives POKEs for 35 programs including all Ultimate's games. Write to Robert Burgess, 1 Middlefield Road, Rotherham, South Yorkshire S60 3JH.
■ Spectrum owners. I would like to contact parents with young children (1-7 years). Please give name and age of child. Write to A Close, 39 Homedale House, 3 Brunswick Road, Sutton, Surrey SM1 4DG.
■ First Sinclair User Group established in Pakistan. Software and help can be exchanged. Membership open to all ZX Spectrum owners. Contact M Shah, K 11 Hasan Appts,. Hassan Square, Karachi 47, Pakistan.

PEN PALS

■ Pen pal wanted to swop games on microdrive, Poke, etc. Are you interested in *Frankie Goes to Hollywood*. Write to Alan 'Charlie' Hassall, 235 Lisburn Lane, Clubmoor, Liverpool L13 9DE.
■ Anybody out there with good knowledge of machine code, and good at hacking? Even someone good at adventures! Write to Garry Griffin, Taunus, Leodardstown Road, Foxrock, Dublin 18, Ireland.
■ Dear Reader, I'm 18 and like computers, music, cricket and listening to people. I would like to meet a young lady with similar interests in my area. Please write. Yours, Robin Barker, Old Greystones, Podimore, Nr. Ilchester, Yeovil, Somerset, BA22 8JH.
■ Wanted! A pen pal to swop games, personal reviews, hints and tips. I like football, snooker, squash and most pop music. Send your list for mine to Julian Dromgoole, 7 Cawdor Crescent, Hanwell, London W7 2DA.
■ I want a boy pen pal aged 10-12 who's a fan of games like *Pyjamarama, Everyone's A Wally*, and *Herbert's Dummy Run*. Swop hints and tips on other games too. Write to Robert Chapman, 7 Powis Grove, Kennilworth, Warks DV8 2NN.
■ Wanted — female pen pal 15 of general swopping of progs, POKEs and ideas. I am 18 and have over £400 of software. (*Go for him girls — he's not short of a bob of two! Ed*). Write to Richard Valleander, 80 New Street, Glos. GL1 5BA.
■ Female Speccy user needed as pen pal. I have a Spectrum + and I'm interested in Basic and learning machine code, and would like hints, tips and POKEs. I am 16. Write to Anthony Poli, 8 St. Paul's Road, Kersal, Salford, Lancs, M7 0NY.
■ I am 13 and would like a pen pal to swop hints, tips, etc (preferably someone who's just got their computer.) Write to Audrey Smith, 42 Ritchie Court, Kilmarnock, Scotland KA3 7QG.
■ Pen pal 12+ (female) for idiotic moron (*You said it! Ed*) to swop games, adventure tips, maps and POKEs. Write to Russell Fields, 58 Stradbrook Road, Sheffield S13.
■ Wanted, a male or female pen pal to swop software and adventure hints with a 15-year-old computer mad adventure wizard. Write to The Sorcerer's Apprentice, 68 Kellington Road, Canvey Island, Essex, SS8 8EL.
■ Pen pal 11+ wanted. Are you interested in programming and hacking? Then write to Alexis Ashley, 44 Home Park Road, Saltash, Cornwall, PL12 4BH. All letters answered.
■ I am 16, have just cracked Basic and I'm now looking for a pen pal who would help me to learn machine code and the art of hacking. Male or female. Write to Anthony Bowler, 14 Bradbury Street, Hyde, Cheshire, SK14 1QP.
■ Wanted. Someone who likes adventures to swop hints and tips. 15 years or over. Tel. (0502) 741236 and ask for Paul.
■ Pen pal wanted who is into machine code, adventures and games and aged 17-19. Write to Andrew Styles at Littlewoods, Mountview Crescent, St. Lawrence, Southminster, Essex CM0 7NR.

MESSAGES

■ Hints and pokes available. Approx. 100 games covered in each issue. Prizes given to the most original tips. Send £1 (£1.25 in Europe) to C B Dinneen, 15 Gordon Street, Abbey Hey, Gorton, Manchester M18 8SL.
■ Back issues of *YS*. Nos. 2 (no poster) 4, and 7. £5 each. Tel. 041-959 6125 and ask for Gregor.
■ *YS* issue 2 with poster for sale. Highest bid so far £4.50. What do you bid? Tel. Kings Langley 66501 and ask for Grant.
■ Magazine of tips No. 2. Hundreds of tips and pokes on all the latest games like *Minder, Shadowfire, Baseball* and hundreds more. Send 80p and a stamp to J R Driscoll, 78 Headstone Lane, Harrow, Middlesex HA2 6HW.
■ Utility programs. Large collection. Please send an sae for list. Write to Geoff Mathews, 93 Kennedy Road, Hanwell, London W7 1JW.
■ Attention adventurers and adventure writers (*Quill* users etc). Profitless club for You! For printed info, please send an sae and 20p to Ian Gould, 23 Heath Park Road, Buxton, Derbyshire SK17 6NY.

SOFTWARE INFORMATION SHEETS

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Each information sheet at £1.00 for 3 games (please state games required) will provide:

★ Information on how to load software on to microdrive, disc drive, etc.
★ Poke for the game OR would you like your software transferred to microdrive or disc, but are too lazy to bother? Have it done for you at £4 for three transfers.

Please send tapes and sae's.

SYSTEMS ENTERPRISES
60 PENBRAVES ROAD, FALMOUTH
CORNWALL PR11 2TP

SINCLAIR SERVICE CENTRE

We have the spares for all repairs to: Spectrum, ZX81, Interface I, Microdrive and Ram Pack.

Spectrum	£10.00 + Parts
ZX81	£7.50 + Parts
Interface I	£7.50 + Parts
Microdrive	£7.50 + Parts
Rampack	£7.50 + Parts

All units repaired to original standard.

Using genuine Sinclair spares, by our HNC qualified staff.

Also available: Spectrum Memory update 16-48k fitted by us ....£28.50. From

QUANTUM
33 City Arcade, Coventry
West Midlands, CV 3HX
or phone: Coventry (0203) 24632

DATA DIRECTOR
SPECTRUM-CASSETTE INTERFACE UNIT
Transforms the task of loading and saving from a chore to a delight.

- FULLY AUTOMATIC LOAD/SAVE SWITCHING
- SIGNAL CLEAN-UP CIRCUIT
- SPECTRUM ON/OFF SWITCH
- LED INDICATION OF LOAD AND SAVE
- BUILT IN AUDIO MONITOR
- DOES NOT USE THE EXPANSION PORT
- NO BATTERIES REQUIRED

ONLY £29-95 (plus £1-30 P&P)
or send SAE for full details

HIRST ELECTRONICS, The Windmill, Mill Road, Elston, Notts. NG23 5NR
(Also compatible with the Spectrum Plus)

MICRODRIVE CONVERSIONS

MICRODRIVE TRANSFER SHEETS
Also compatible with waferdrive, etc.

1 Rocky Horror Show	11 PSSST
2 Knight Lore	12 Underwurlde
3 Boulder Dash	13 Zzoom
4 Lunar Tetman	14 Alchemist
5 Sabrewulf	15 Tirna nog
6 Lookie	16 Dun Darach
7 Tranzam	17 The Hobbit
8 Atic Atac	18 Scrabble
9 Jetpac	19 Lords of Midnight
10 Cauldron	20 Booty

£1.00 per transfer sheet

With these sheets you can transfer your favourite games very easily to microdrive. Each one has been thoroughly tried and tested.

100% Guaranteed to work

Just send a cheque or PO payable to Andrew Way + s.a.e. to:

MICRODRIVE CONVERSIONS
24 West Way, Harpenden
HERTS AL5 4RD

RELAX!

This issue's programs are already on tape...

Save your time, energy and sanity when you load direct from **DigiTape** cassette, this month's program listings (as marked).

Create your own collection of games and utilities which will prove invaluable for years to come and will look superb when added to your own library.

This unique service, provided by **DigiTape** in conjunction with **YOUR SPECTRUM**, is to increase the enjoyment for the readers. This service will be available every month.

Back issues, from July 1985 on, will be available on request.

Telephone Orders: ACCESS CARD Holders ring (0792) 799193

DIGITAPE™

Please rush me my official copy of **YOUR SPECTRUM'S DigiTape** cassette issue No. (see front cover). I have enclosed a cheque/P.O. for £2.99 (£3.99 for Overseas OR please debit my ACCESS Card No.

Signed Address Name Code

Send to: DigiTape, Freepost, Swansea SA5 5ZZ (no stamp required)

SPECTRUMARKET

YOUR SPECTRUM DOES NOT CONDONE SOFTWARE PIRACY

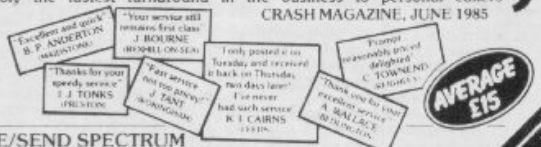
FASTEST SPECTRUM REPAIRS IN THE NORTH

First company in all UK. to introduce while-u-wait service. Now first to offer an international repair service.

"I have come across a firm that will be more than willing to advise you as to how to remedy your problem. They are called MANCOMP, and as well as repairing faulty Spectrums, are also quite willing to discuss your problems with you, and offer reasonably cheap, and **(more importantly)** correct cures"
PHIL ROGERS 'Peek & Poke'
"POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY"
January 1985 (Vol IV No 1).

"My Spectrum blew recently. I took it to Mancomp who fixed it in eight minutes! And for less than £10. They are local, clued up, and blindingly efficient"
COMPUTER COLUMN 4 HEATONS DIGEST Vol 1. No. 11

"One firm at least can usually effect any necessary repair over the counter in forty five minutes. Based in Manchester, Mancomp can offer what is arguably the fastest turnaround in the business to personal callers"
CRASH MAGAZINE, JUNE 1985



- PHONE/SEND SPECTRUM

FOR FREE ESTIMATES. ENC £1.80 (U.K. I.O.M. EIRE, C.I.) £2.50 (EUROPE /SCANDINAVIA) ● NO HIDDEN HANDLING CHARGES ● 24 HOUR TURNAROUND ● OPEN TILL 7 P.M. MON – SAT ● KEYBOARD FAULTS £9

MANCOMP LTD.
(Dept. YS7), Printworks Lane,
Manchester M19 3JP
Tel: 061-224 1888

The first repair service to advertise in Your Spectrum

SPECTRUM REPAIRS
A Better Deal from Micro-World

REPLACEMENT OF MIC, EAR & POWER SOCKET	£8.95
KEYBOARD FAULTS: Replacement of Membrane, Mat & Plate (Note all three are replaced)	£13.95
NEW CASE UPPER & LOWER Inc new keyboard as above	£17.95
ALL OTHER FAULTS 16K Spectrum £17.95 48K Spectrum	£22.95
POWER SUPPLIES (Spectrum – ZX81)	£10.95
16-48K UPGRADES (12 months warranty)	£27.95

- Prices fully inclusive of VAT & Return P&P
- 48hr turn round on most machines
- 3 months warranty on repairs
- Send SPECTRUM ONLY suitably packed clearly stating fault, your name & address, cheque or postal order to:

Micro-World Computers (YS)
1006/1010 Manchester Rd, Linthwaite, Huddersfield HD7 5QQ
TEL 0484-846117 Showroom open 9-5.30, 6 days

BANISH LOADing PROBLEMS

AND THE 'WEENY' BEEP ON THE SPECTRUM
WITH THE ELINCA TAPELOADER ~~£14.99~~ £12.99
OR THE LOUDMOUTH ~~£12.00~~ £9.99
Both post free

SUMMER SALE

For details send S.A.E. to: **Celina Ltd**
Daisy Walk, Sheffield S3 7PY, England Tel: 756728 (0742)

SPECTRUM RGB OUTPUT

Impossible? No. Our RGB Output Module is the answer to your prayers.

- O True TTL level outputs plus comp syncs.
- O Monitor quality pictures–no dot crawl.
- O Suits most monitors & monitor/TV's.
- O No modifications or internal connections.
- O Simply plugs into expansion port.
- O No separate power supply required.

Price £34.95 – £1.00 P&P or SAE for details also many ZX & Spectrum addons & parts.

adapt electronics
20 STARLING CLOSE, BUCKHURST HILL, ESSEX. IG9 5TN. Tel. 01-504-2840

STOP-REVEAL

Genuinely let you:

1. STOP virtually all programs, Basic, M/code and Headerless even if protected. (ANT ATTACK, etc.).
2. REVEALs hidden Basic in M/code programs. (Could be clues in an Adventure or 10K of ANT ATTACK).
3. LISTs actual M/code on screen.

Now you can STOP, LIST, MODIFY, STUDY most Spectrum programs at leisure. Includes a DISSASSEMBLER so could even study Sinclair ROM, etc. Plus the most Advanced HEADER-READER ever written, plus pages of super SECRETS OF THE TRADE explaining professional methods used to hide lines/programs, etc.

EVEN STOPS/REVEALS PROGRAMS WHICH ARE A GENUINE 48K LONG.

£5.95
O/seas, +£1 Europe, +£2 Others

KERR (Dept. YS)
1 & 2 The High Street
KING'S LYNN PE30 1BX

TURBO TAPE 5

Will convert majority of your tapes so that they load at up to three times normal speed. Totally useless if your tape machine isn't up to it! To allow for this, YOU select if speed is to be two or three times normal speed.

Includes a tape Header Reader and a False Header maker so that even the Headerless programsd and unSTOPpable programs can be stopped/speed up.

TURBO TAPE 5 . . . £5.95 Free
O/seas, Europe +55p Others +£1.55
(Please order as TURBO 5)

ZX-GUARANTEED (Dept. YS)
29 Chadderton Drive, Unsworth
Bury, Lancs. BL9 8NL

MULTI-CHOP PLUS BYTE-COUNTER

A suite of six extremely useful and easy to use programs which let you chop programs into two or more parts ready for transferring onto either Microdrive, Wafadrive or Discdrive or simply use to chop off Screen so programs load faster.

Your programs can be split into:

1. Just the first 6912 (Screen).
2. All except first 6912.
3. First 4000 + Remainder.
4. 4000+ Remainder less screen.
5. Can reduce Superlong programs up to 65279 Bytes down to size.

Has been used to successfully put MONTY-MOLE and POGO on Microdrive.

Includes a Header-Reader and Byte counter which can even give the length of Headerless-Files.

POST £5.95 FREE
O/seas, Europe +55p Others +£1.55
(Please order as MULTI-CHOP)

ZX-GUARANTEED (Dept. YS)
29 Chadderton Drive, Unsworth
Bury, Lancs. BL9 8NL

SPECTRUM REPAIRS

We expertly repair Spectrums for £17 inclusive of parts and labour and retrurn postage.

Spectrums upgraded 48K for £34. Keyboard faults only £12.

R.A. ELECTRONICS
133 London Road, South
Lowestoft, Suffolk
Tel: (0502) 66289

THE BEST SPECTRUM TAPE COPIER?

NEW! SUPERCOPIER 2 NEW!

Make your essential security backup software copies. Features are:

- It will copy the MAJORITY of "ordinary" programs.
- It will copy FAST LOADERS – even the latest types!
- Program parts are loaded CONTINUOUSLY – no cassette changing!
- Repeat backup copies can be made.
- Contains integral HEADER READER.
- It will copy VERY LONG programs (up to 64000 bytes!)
- Many other advanced features. FULL instructions – very user friendly.

UNBEATABLE VALUE AT ONLY:
£6.95 (inc. P&P)
SC1 TAPE TO MICRODRIVE UTILITY

Transfer your cassette programs to microdrive. Relocates code for M/D transfer. Complete with HEADER READER and FULL instructions. Superb value at only £4.95 (inc. P&P).

Send cheque/PO to:
"KOBRAHSOFT", Pleasant View, Hulme Lane, Hulme, Nr. Longton, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs ST3 5BH. Overseas: Europe add £1, others £2.

SUPERIOR SPECTRUM HYPER TAPE COPIER

The NEW 007 SPY is the ONLY copier capable of copying even a full 48K Headerless program, AND the Hyper load clicking programs and/or the fast programs.

- ★ Copies multipart programs all in one Loading, automatically.
- ★ Copies programs from 1 to 65279 bytes long. (Can yours?)
- ★ Copies Headerless files upto a full 48K. (Can yours?)
- ★ Copies ALL types, Hyper-Click, Fast, Normal Coce, Basic, Screen, Headerless. Even copies programs with no gaps between sections or with very short tones.
- ★ Can remove auto-start from Basic.
- ★ Guaranteed easiest to use.

NEW 007 SPY IS JUST £5.95
O/seas, Europe +55p
Others + £1.55
(Please order as 007H)

ZX-GUARANTEED (Dept. YS)
29 Chadderton Drive, Unsworth,
Bury, Lancs. BL9 8NL
Tel: 061-766 5712

FOR RATES AND DETAILS ON ADVERTISING CALL CHRIS ROBUR 01-580 0504

YOUR SPECTRUM SPECTRUMARKET

YOUR SPECTRUM DOES NOT CONDONE SOFTWARE PIRACY

TRANSFORMER

MICRO-DRIVE TRANSFER UTILITY

48k Spectrum

Transformer is an automatic Microdrive Utility for your 48k Spectrum. Transformer enables you to transfer most of your software onto Microdrive at a touch of a button. No prior knowledge of machine code or Basic programming is required to operate Transformer. Transformer is GUARANTEED to put an end to the majority of your Microdrive transfer problems.

PRESS REVIEWS

How to fast load hits on a Spectrum. All that tedious messing about with assemblers is a thing of the past with Transformer. — YOUR COMPUTER
This utility is a dream to use. — MICRONET 800.
Of all the utilities I used this is the one I preferred. Its ease of use means that it can be employed by almost anyone, invaluable to novice and for the experienced Microdrive user. — CRASH.

Send to: **ACS Software** PO Box 608, Blackheath SE3 7ER

Please supply _____ *copy/copies* **TRANSFORMER** @ *£8.95*

*I enclose cheque/postal order for £*_____

*Name:*_____

*Address:*_____

_____ *Post Code* _____

Post and packing included

★★ SEVEN STARS ★★

C-DOC *(NEW!!)* is a Microdrive cartridge sector editor which can often help you retrieve damaged files. **£4.95.**
GENER-80 is the ultrafat (3000 lines in 10 secs!!) assembler with a superb full-screen editor. **£7.95.**
MODER-80 is a handy monitor/disassembler with a built-in mini-assembler. **£5.95.**
PROFILA *(NEW!!)* is a Z80 activity profiler (48k or Plus). Bar-chart shows the "bottlenecks" in your BASIC and m/c programs. **£4.95.**
TASPRO enables Tasword Two to justify using equal spaces between words! Approved by Tasman Software. Please state your printer and interface. **£4.95.**
Fast mail order (Europe add £1, airmail add £2) with seven-day "money back if not entirely satisfied" option. Selected products also via Micronet 800. Dealers welcome. Leaflet on request.
SEVEN STARS PUBLISHING (Dept S), 34 Squirrel Rise, Marlow, Bucks SL7 3PN

SPECIAL AGENT DE-LUXE SPECTRUM COPIER

A multi-purpose copier, ideal for experienced or absolute beginner.

* * * * * **5 STAR RATINGS** * * * * *

1. Copies multipart programs all in one Loading.
2. Copies Basic, M/code, Headerless programs upto 51K.
3. Cannot be fooled by weird names which crash other copiers.
4. Can remove Autostart from Basic.
5. YOU can determine Pause between sections.

Includes sheets explaining copying of Hyper-Load games; Alien 8, etc.

Once you've experienced this super DE-LUXE silk smooth easy to use Copier, you'll never use any other.

£5.95
O/seas, +£1 Europe, +£2 Others

KERR (Dept. YS)
1 & 2 The High Street
KING'S LYNN PE30 1BX

PACER
DISC INTERFACE COMPLETE WITH DISC DRIVE FOR SPECTRUM & SPECTRUM PLUS

- Complete Disc system. P.S.U. and all connectors and cables included.
- 400 byte, Double sided Disc Drive.
- Easy to use Disc Operating System.
- Spare Spectrum connector provided for your accessories.
- Demonstration Diskette and Manual included.
- Stored data is verified to check for any errors.
- Programs can be quickly loaded and RUN immediately; losing Auto-RUN feature).
- DOS features included: Diskette formatting Directory read, Load, Save, Delete files and error reporting.

COMPLETE PACER DISC SYSTEM
£189.95 inc. VAT
PACER INTERFACE AVAILABLE SEPARATELY
£89.95 inc VAT & postage

For further information send a S.A.E. For Prompt delivery send cheque or PO (please add £10 for postage, packing and insurance for complete Disc System).

OMNITRONIX LTD
13 Dartford Road, Leicester LE2 7PQ
Tel: (0533) 839713

PROFESSIONAL REPAIRS — *THE COMPLETE SINCLAIR SERVICE CENTRE*

ZX-81	£13.95
ZX 16K RAM	£13.95
ZX Interface 2	£13.95
ZX Interface 1	£17.95
ZX Microdrive	£17.95
ZX Spectrum	£17.95
ZX Printer	£17.95
Sinclair QL	P.O.A.
16K to 48K Upgrade	£26.95

RING 0234-213645 NOW

* 48-hour turnaround * 6-month warranty
* All inclusive * Free estimates
Also BBC, Commodore 64, Oric, Dragon, Atari and Amstrad

ZEDEM COMPUTERS LTD
2 Kimbolton Road,
Bedford MK40 2NR
(Trade enquiries welcome)

SUPERIOR SPECTRUM HYPER TAPE COPIER

The NEW 007 SPY is the ONLY copier capable of copying even a full 48K Headerless program, AND the Hyper load clicking programs and/or the fast programs.

★ Copies multipart programs all in one Loading, automatically.
★ Copies programs from 1 to 65279 bytes long. (Can yours?)
★ Copies Headerless files upto a full 48K. (Can yours?)
★ Copies ALL types, Hyper-Click, Fast, Normal Coce, Basic, Screen, Headerless. Even copies programs with no gaps between sections or with very short tones.
★ Can remove auto-start from Basic.
★ Guaranteed easiest to use.

NEW 007 SPY IS JUST £5.95
O/seas, Europe +55p Others + £1.55 (Please order as 007H)

ZX-GUARANTEED (Dept. YS)
29 Chadderton Drive, Unsworth, Bury, Lancs. BL9 8NL
Tel: 061-766 5712

CODE SLICER
FOR THE 48K SPECTRUM

CODE SLICER is an advanced cassette handling utility which will read **ANY** section of a **NORMAL DOUBLE** or **TREBLE** speed tape into **ANY** store address.

This single utility now allows you to split a large program into several sections for Microdrive, Wafadrive, Disc drive Transfers, Tape Copies, General Hacking etc.

There is **NO** limit to the size of file this program can handle. It workds with Basic or M/C files and is as flexible as your imagination.

£4.95 including free Tape Header Reader or send SAE for further details (overseas customers plese add 55p psotage).

Foraits Software (YS)
32 Gladstone Road
Hockley, Essex SS5 4BT

KWIKLOAD
FOR THE 48K SPECTRUM

KWIKLOAD allows cassette S/W to be loaded 3 times the normal speed on a standard cassette recorder. The manual explains how to convert most commercial S/W.

** Knightlore loads in 115 secs **
** Jet Set Willy loads in 95 secs **

"A bit like upgrading your C5 to a 3.5 litre car" — ZX Computing
"I'm very satisfied" — N. Mellet — France
"Thank you for the delivery of your excellent Kwikload" — A. Cupif — Switzerland

£4.95 including free Tape Header Reader or send SAE for further details (overseas customers please add 55p postage).

Foraits Software (YS)
32 Gladstone Road
Hockley, Essex SS5 4BT

MAGIC-MESSAGE PLUS

This tape lets you do remarkable things with programs. Such as:

★ Reveals and lets you change Hidden basic in "machine-code" programs. (Even the Basic messages in the Sinclair ROM will be revealed.) Could reveal clues in some games. Just for fun, a game was changed to say: Written by Orsen Cart!!

★ Puts Headers on Headerless-Files ready to Load into Magic-Message or make them ready to transfer to a Disc/Wafa/Microdrive.

★ Makes FALSE headers for any progs (so will STOP the UNSTOPPABLES).

Load MAGIC-MESSAGE, play in program and like Magic messages will appear on video for you to read/change.

Post £5.95 Free

O/seas, Europe +55p Others + £1.55
(Please order as magic M)

ZX-GUARANTEED (Dept. YS)
29 Chadderton Drive, Unsworth
Bury, Lancs. BL9 8NL

FAST COMPUTER REPAIRS

VIDEO VAULT INTERNATIONAL 10★ REPAIR SERVICE

Spectrums repaired for £19.95 inc. Parts, Insurance and P & P No Hidden Extras. BBC, Commodore 64, Vic 20, Atari, Quoted for.
Are you fed up with waiting weeks for your Home Computer to be repaired!!!
Why not try the Experts, we offer a full repair service on any Home Computer.
All repairs carry a full 3 months guarantee, plus on every Spectrum repaired we send you a free game worth £5.95 for your enjoyment and pleasure.

★ **While you wait Service by Professional Computer Engineers.**
★ **3 Months written guarantee on all repairs.**
★ **International repair company.**
★ **All computers sent by mail order turned around in 24 hrs.**
★ **Most Spectrums repaired within 45 minutes.**
★ **All Micros insured for return journey.**
★ **Open 7 days a week.**
★ **School repairs undertaken-discounts available.**
★ **Free software with each Spectrum repaired worth £5.95.**
★ **Over 8 years experience working with computers.**

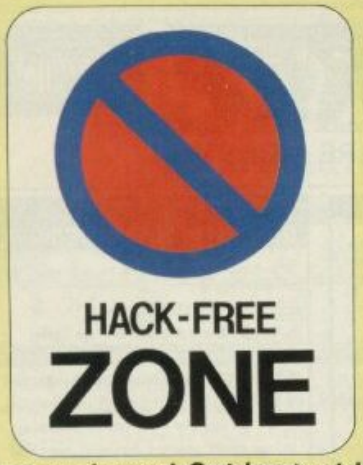
ONLY GENUINE SINCLAIR PARTS USED.
Phone today for your free estimate or send your computer to us with £1.75 (UK EIRE I.O.M. C.I.) or £6.50 (Europe/Scandinavia) we will contact you the same day by phone or 1st class Mail should you require quotation first.
TRADE ENQUIRIES MOST WELCOME. ACCESS WELCOMED
VIDEO VAULT LTD DEPT R17 THE LOGICAL CHOICE

Video Vault

Telephone: Glossop (STD 04574) 66555.
140 High St. West, Glossop, Derbyshire, England.

FREE GAME WORTH £5.95 WITH EACH SPECTRUM REPAIR.

FOR RATES AND DETAILS ON ADVERTISING CALL CHRIS ROBUR 01-580 0504



Gamesplayers! Get back at the hackers. Enter the Zone!

Prepare to meet three remarkable hack free zoners. First up is **Andy 'Tipster' McEvoy** who's written in from Nottingham with enough hints'n'tips to fill a book, let alone a megaissue of *YS*. In all he's sent tips for sixteen games plus complete maps of *Cauldron* and *Atic Atac*. Let's start with a few of his tricks for *Beach Head* — always go through the hidden tunnel to up your points and then you'll only have to shoot down ten. planes. When you come to blowing up the ships, you'll find that the aircraft carrier at about 40 degrees and the little boat on the right at about 20 degrees. Keep on blastin', Andy — we'll be coming back to you over the next few months.

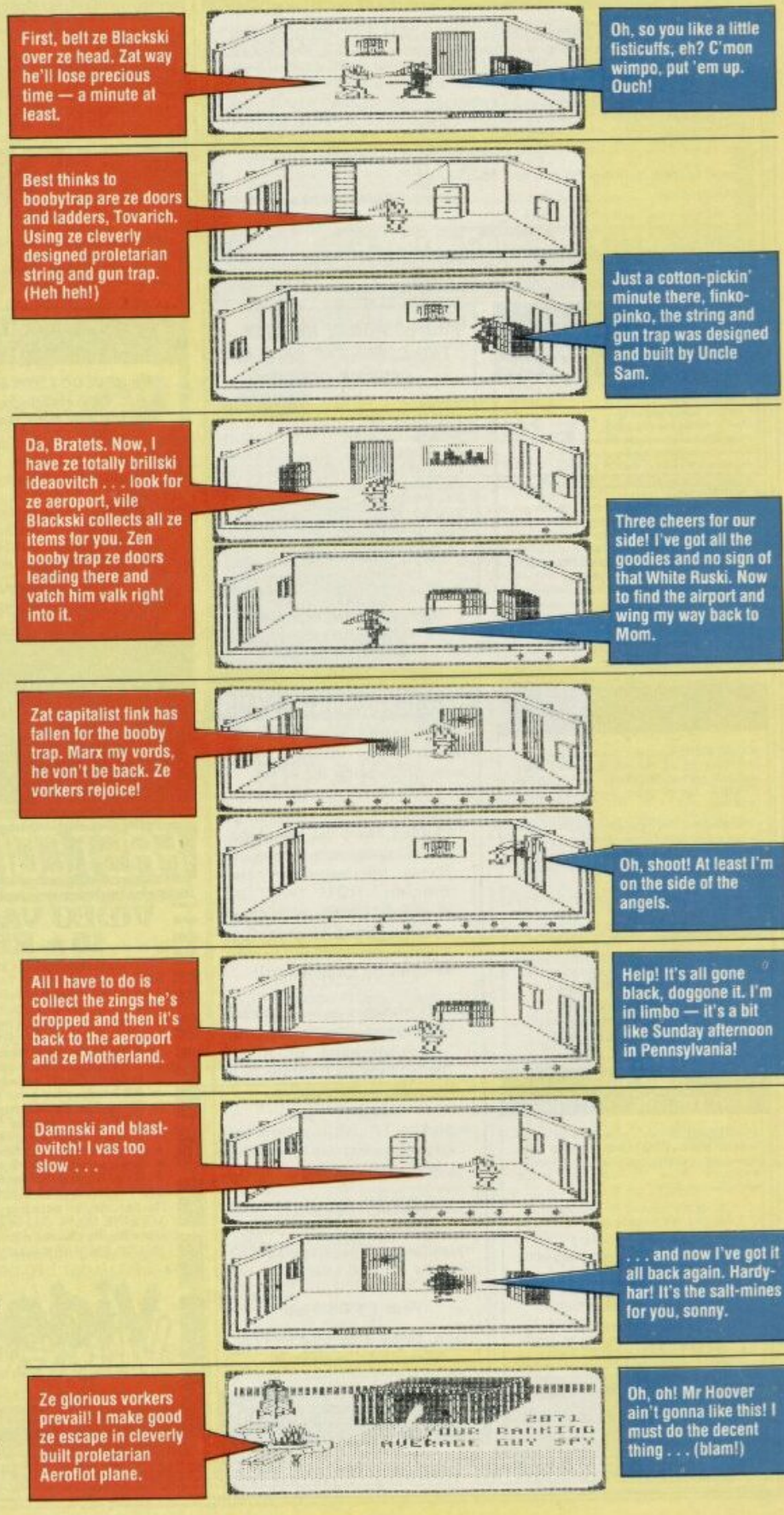
Now for **Jim Greenwood** — he admits he's not the first to finish *Starion* (Melbourne House reckons he's fifteenth in line) but he's certainly the first to send us the complete solution. There's no room for all those anagrams here but it's a wonder Jim's brain's not scrambled after sorting them out. Well, don't Emphysema and Metabasis look more like anagrams than real words to you? When it comes to playing the game, Jim's obviously pretty hot — his high score is 40,225. To boost it this high he recommends the following tactic — if you know the zone where your next word belongs, don't 'go for time warp' or 'fly to planet' until your oxygen level is low 'cos you can use the time to boost your score by blasting more aliens.

And now it's welcome back to Paul Allan who looks like becoming a Hack Free regular. Last month it was *Shadowfire*, this month *Dun Darach*. He's cracked the game wide open but rather than give you the complete solution so soon, here are a few pointers. There are four picture galleries and each of the pictures matches up with an object. In room one, you'll need an arrow, an adze, a hoe and a needle. You'll then be presented with a broach that you should give to Pita. In exchange, she'll tell you that 'Rats are not rain' — a hint that you should follow the rat when you see it. It'll take you to a secret door where you'll find the jailer.

But that's enough of the Blarney for this month. if you've completed any games that everyone said was impossible, you know who to tell — Nothing's Impossible, *Your Spectrum*, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. And don't forget to tell us *how* you did it!

JOKE & DAGGER DEPT.

The world of espionage is a grey area. Shady men in shady streets. Except for two spies that is — the famous black'n'white ones from Beyond's latest game,* Spy vs Spy. Phil South *has vays of making zem talk!



SPECTRUM + SAGA *Simply Superior*

The SAGA 1 EMPEROR has 67 keys which enable easy access to every function. The SAGA 1 EMPEROR makes obsolete the "stretch requirement" of other keyboards and enhances the ability to touch type. For Business or pleasure the Emperor will make your computing time more productive and enjoyable. Now available for the Spectrum + **ONLY £49.95**

FOR GREAT GRAPHICS . . .

UTILITY MENU

COLOUR MENU

YOU'VE GOT TO HAVE STYLE!

Whether you are 5 or 95, using joystick or GP, full colour STYLE puts you in direct command of your graphics. Already in use in software houses and educational establishments, uses range from screen design to Business to pure fun. Our unique design eliminates endless reading of manuals. STYLE displays all options on screen, enabling you to start designing and flip from menu to menu fast, with some very useful built in routines. STYLE offers exceptional value for money, containing both Software and full Kempston compatible hardware for GP or Joystick operation.

STYLE £29.95 SAGA GP £79.95 (Graphics tablet for Style)

SOUNDBOOST	FLEXICABLE	DUSTCOVER	PERSONAL CARRIER
Connect and go system puts adjustable sound through your TV Speaker **ONLY £9.95**	Now with two connector ports, exceptional value, a must for add-ons **ONLY £12.95**	Keep your equipment clean and smart, our popular dustcover does this and more **ONLY £4.95**	Or how to store your equipment, our PC! is capable of holding computer, peripherals, magazines and software, and makes everything neat and portable. **A MUST at ONLY £26.95**

SSL

Available across the UK and from retailers in the following countries:
AUSTRALIA – BELGIUM – DENMARK – FINLAND – FRANCE – HOLLAND – GERMANY – ITALY – SPAIN – SOUTH AFRICA – SWEDEN – SWITZERLAND – NEW ZEALAND

Please send me the following products:

- ☐ *SAGA 1 EMPEROR at £49.95 (48K or +?)
- ☐ *SAGA GP at £79.95
- ☐ STYLE at £29.95 (inc P&P)
- ☐ DUSTCOVER at £4.95 (inc P&P)
- ☐ SOUNDBOOST at £9.95 (inc P&P)
- ☐ FLEXICABLE at £12.95 (inc P&P)
- ☐ *PERSONAL CARRIER at £26.95

*Please add £1.50 UK or £4.50 overseas Post and Packing
Dept. YS, SAGA SYSTEMS LIMITED, 2 Eve Road, Woking, Surrey GU21 4JT. Tel: (04862-22977) Telex: (8813487)

Name ADDRESS

AMOUNT ENCLOSED £

My Access Card No. is ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

SIGNATURE DATE

Delivery promised within 28 Days

DISCOVERY

THE NEW DISC DRIVE SENSATION

At last Spectrum owners can choose a TRUE disc drive system for their computer, backed by REAL software support and available with the most comprehensive specification yet developed.

For just £199.95 Discovery offers a new level of performance and a combination of advanced features which make other fast storage systems for the Spectrum and Spectrum + look obsolete.

No wonder one leading computer magazine, Sinclair User, recommended Discovery in its latest guide to fast storage systems for the Spectrum.

Discovery has been designed to take no USER RAM from the Spectrum during the use of tape-based programs, it accepts the same commands as 'Interface I' allowing you to use many of the cassette programs designed for microdrive and we've even provided you with the firmware to use a super fast RAM DISC when you choose. Random Access Files are fully supported and formatting and back-up routines are included in ROM.

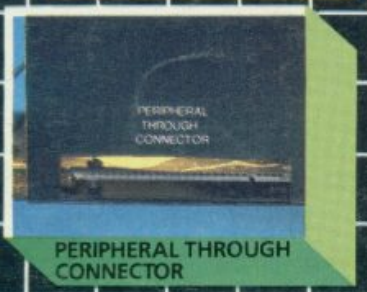
Add to all this a range of great software titles on the latest 3½" disc cartridges commissioned by Boots and you begin to see why we named it Discovery.

Discovery is available from larger branches of Boots and selected computer stores nationwide. For further details call us on 0737 65080 or post the coupon now.

THE VERY LATEST 250K JAPANESE 3½" DISC DRIVE

VIDEO MONITOR PORT

JOYSTICK INTERFACE



PERIPHERAL THROUGH CONNECTOR

£199.95

NO OTHER SYSTEM HAS SO MUCH TO OFFER AND ALL FOR ONLY £199.95

PARALLEL PRINTER PORT

Please rush me the following (ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & CARRIAGE)

☐ Discovery 1 unit(s) at £199.95 each ☐ Discovery 2 unit(s) at £329.95 each

I enclose a cheque for £ _____ or please debit my credit card account with the amout of £ _____

My Access☐ Barclaycard☐ (tick) no. is _____

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____

Telephone _____

Opus. Opus Supplies Ltd.

To: Opus Supplies Ltd, 55 Ormside Way, Holmethorpe Industrial Estate, Redhill, Surrey. 0737 65080